POLICY REFORMULATION TABLE OF CONCORDANCE AND LIST OF NEW INSTRUMENTS

Policy Reformulation Table of Concordance

To assist market participants in identifying the status of instruments that existed before the Policy Reformulation Project, we, the staff of the OSC, have prepared a Table of Concordance. The Table shows the treatment of each National Policy, Uniform Act Policy, OSC Policy, Blanket Ruling, CSA Notice, OSC Notice, Principles of Regulation, Staff Accounting Communiqué, Registration Section Clarification Note, and Interpretation Note in existence prior to Reformulation. The Table indicates whether the relevant instrument has been published for comment as a new instrument (under Reformulation), finalized, or is under consideration, or whether the instrument has been or is proposed to be repealed, rescinded, or withdrawn. The Table only denotes the primary instrument and does not indicate the corresponding companion policy or forms where applicable.

The Table has been revised to reflect the status of all instruments, as of March 31, 2023 and replaces all previously published Tables.

List of New Instruments

The second part of this notice contains a list of new initiatives that were developed separately from the Policy Reformulation Project. The List of New Instruments represents staff's views at this time. All instruments are subject to the Commission's approval and may be subject to change. This list of New Instruments replaces all previously published Lists.

A detailed explanation of the instrument numbering system used by the Canadian Securities Administrators (CSA) can be found at (2015) 38 OSCB 839.

Blanket RulingNotice of CSA OSCN - Notice of OSC or OSC Staff Staff Accounting CommuniquéUniform Act Policy BR SAC UAP

CSAN OSC **OSC Policy** PR IN

Interpretation NoteNational Policy Principles of Regulation NP REG Registration Section Clarification

Note

	Pre-Reformulation		Reformulation			
Instrument	Title	Number	Title	Status		
National Poli	су	JI		-		
NP 1	Clearance of National Issues RESCINDED JANUARY 1, 2000	43-201	Mutual Reliance Review System for Prospectus and Initial AIFs (1999), 22 OSCB 7308	Rescinded Mar. 17/08		
NP 2-A	Guide for Engineers, Geologists and Prospectors Submitting Reports on Mining Properties to Canadian Provincial Securities Administrators RESCINDED FEB. 1, 2001	43-101	Standards of Disclosure for Mineral Exploration and Development and Mining Properties (2001), 24 OSCB 303	Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Dec.30/05		
NP 2-B	Guide for Engineers and Geologists Submitting Oil and Gas Reports to Canadian Provincial Securities Administrators RESCINDED JUNE 30, 2005	51-101	Oil and Gas Disclosure Standards (2002), 25 OSCB 505 (previously 43-102)	Came into Force Sept.30/03		
NP 3	Unacceptable Auditors			Rescinded December 29, 2006		
NP 4	Conditions for Dealer Sub-Underwriting			Rescinded Apr.1/99		
NP 12	Disclosure of "Market Out" Clauses in Underwriting Agreements in Prospectuses RESCINDED DECEMBER 31, 2000	41-101	Prospectus Disclosure Requirements (2000), 23 OSCB (SUPP) 759 (2009) 32 OSCB 7581	Replacement instrument in force Mar. 17/08		
NP 13	Disclaimer Clause on Prospectus RESCINDED DECEMBER 31, 2000	41-101	Prospectus Disclosure Requirements (2000), 23 OSCB (SUPP) 759 (2009) 32 OSCB 7581	Replacement instrument in force Mar. 17/08		
NP 14	Acceptability of Currencies in Material Filed with Securities Regulatory Authority			Rescinded Mar. 17/08		
NP 15	Conditions Precedent to Acceptance of Scholarship or Educational Plan Prospectuses	46-102	Scholarship Plans	Currently being reformulated		
NP 16	Maintenance of Provincial Trading Records			Repealed Apr.1/99		
NP 17	Violations of Securities Laws of Other Jurisdictions - Conduct Affecting Fitness for Continued Registration RESCINDED OCTOBER 16, 1998	34-201	Breach of Requirements of Other Jurisdictions (1998), 21 OSCB 6607 (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4)	Adopted Oct.16/98 Proposal to rescind policy published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) Rescinded Sept. 28/09		

Pre-Reformulation			Reformulation	
Instrument	Title	Number	Title	Status
NP 18	Conflict of Interest - Registrants Acting as Corporate Directors RESCINDED SEPTEMBER 25, 1998	34-202	Registrants Acting as Corporate Directors (1998), 21 OSCB 6608	Adopted Oct.16/98 Proposal to rescind policy published Feb. 29/08
NP 20	Trading in Unqualified Consisting			Rescinded Sept. 28/09 Rescinded
NP 20	Trading in Unqualified Securities - Securities in Primary Distribution in Other Jurisdictions			Apr.1/99
NP 21	National Advertising - Warnings			Rescinded Mar 17/08
NP 22	Use of Information and Opinion Re Mining and Oil Properties by Registrants and Others			Rescinded Dec.28/07
NP 25	Registrants: Advertising: Disclosure of Interest			Rescinded Sept.12/03
NP 27	Canadian Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (December 31, 1992) AMENDED MAR. 30, 2004 IN RELATION TO 52-107 RESCINDED JUNE 1, 2005	51-102	Continuous Disclosure Obligations (2002), 25 OSCB 3718 (previously 52-104)	Came into Force Mar. 30/04
		51-801	Implementing NI 51-102 Continuous Disclosure Obligations (2002), 25 OSCB 3820	Came into Force Mar. 30/04
NP 29	Mutual Funds Investing in Mortgages	81-103	Mutual Funds Investing in Mortgages	Under consideration
NP 30	Processing of "Seasoned Prospectuses" RESCINDED APRIL 30, 2001	43-201	Mutual Reliance Review System for Prospectus and Initial AIFs (1999), 22 OSCB 7308	Rescinded Mar. 17/08
NP 31	Change of Auditor of a Reporting Issuer AMENDED MAR. 30, 2004 IN RELATION TO 51-102 RESCINDED JUNE 1, 2005	51-102	Continuous Disclosure Obligations (2002), 25 OSCB 3718 (previously 52-103)	Came into Force Mar. 30/04
		51-801	Implementing NI 51-102 Continuous Disclosure Obligations (2002), 25 OSCB 3820	Came into Force Mar. 30/04
NP 32	Prospectus Warning Re: Scope of Distribution RESCINDED DECEMBER 31, 2000	41-101	Prospectus Disclosure Requirements (2000), 23 OSCB (SUPP) 759 (2009) 32 OSCB 7581	Replacement instrument in force Mar. 17/08
NP 33	Financing of Film Productions			Repealed Apr.11/97
NP 34	Unincorporated Issuers: Requirement to Maintain a Register of Security Holders RESCINDED FEB. 1, 2000	81-102	Mutual Funds (2000), 23 OSCB 584	Came into Force Feb.1/00
NP 35	Purchaser's Statutory Rights RESCINDED DECEMBER 31, 2000	41-101	Prospectus Disclosure Requirements (2000), 23 OSCB (SUPP) 759 (2009) 32 OSCB 7581	Replacement instrument in force Mar. 17/08
NP 36	Mutual Funds - Simplified Prospectus Qualification System REPEALED FEB. 1, 2000	81-101	Mutual Fund Prospectus Disclosure (2000), 23 OSCB 584	Came into Force Feb.1/00

	Pre-Reformulation		Reformulation	
Instrument	Title	Number	Title	Status
NP 37	Take-Over Bids: Reciprocal Cease Trading Orders RESCINDED AUGUST 4, 1997	62-201	Bids Made Only in Certain Jurisdictions (1997), 20 OSCB 3523	Rescinded Feb. 1/08
NP 38	Take-Over Bids - Defensive Tactics RESCINDED AUGUST 4, 1997	62-202	Take-Over Bids - Defensive Tactics (1997), 20 OSCB 3525	Adopted Aug.4/97
NP 39	Mutual Funds RESCINDED FEB. 1, 2000	81-102	Mutual Funds (2000), 23 OSCB 584	Came into Force Feb.1/00
NP 40	Timely Disclosure RESCINDED JULY 12, 2002	51-201	Disclosure Standards	Adopted Jul.12/02
NP 41	Shareholder Communication EXPIRED JUNE 30, 2002	54-101	Communication with Beneficial Owners of Securities of a Reporting Issuer (2002), 25 OSCB 3361	Came into Force Jul.1/02
		54-102	Interim Financial Statement and Report Exemption (2002), 25 OSCB 3402	Revoked June 1/05
NP 42	Advertising of Securities on Radio or Television (Interim)			Under Consideration
NP 44	Rules for Shelf Prospectus Offerings and Pricing Offerings After the Final Prospectus is Receipted EXPIRED DECEMBER 31, 2000	44-102	Shelf Distributions (2000), 23 OSCB (SUPP) 985 (2009) 32 OSCB 7581	Came into Force Dec.31/00
		44-103	Post-Receipt Pricing (2000), 23 OSCB (SUPP) 1015	Came into Force Dec.31/00
NP 45	Multijurisdictional Disclosure System EXPIRED NOVEMBER 1, 1998	71-101	The Multijurisdictional Disclosure System (1998), 21 OSCB 6919	Came into Force Nov.1/98
NP 47	Prompt Offering Qualification System EXPIRED DECEMBER 31, 2000	44-101	Short Form Prospectus Distributions (2000), 23 OSCB (SUPP) 421 (2005), 28 OSCB 2 (2009) 32 OSCB 7581	Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Dec.30/05
		44-801	Implementing NI 44-101 Short Form Prospectus Distributions (2001), 24 OSCB 2334	Came into Force Apr.21/01
				Revoked Mar. 17/08
NP 48	Future-Oriented Financial Information To be rescinded			Rescinded Dec. 31/07
NP 49	Self-Regulatory Organization Membership RESCINDED SEPTEMBER 12, 2003	31-507	SRO Membership – Securities Dealers and Brokers (2000), 23 OSCB 5628 (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4)	Came into Force Aug.17/00 Proposal to revoke instrument published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103)
				Revoked Sept. 28/09
NP 50	Reservations in an Auditor's Report (dated December 31, 1992) AMENDED MAR. 30, 2004 IN RELATION TO 52-107 RESCINDED JUNE 1, 2005	51-102	Continuous Disclosure Obligations (2002), 25 OSCB 3718	Came into Force Mar. 30/04
	, <u></u>	51-801	Implementing NI 51-102 Continuous Disclosure Obligations (2002), 25 OSCB 3820	Came into Force Mar. 30/04
NP 51	Changes in the Ending Date of a Financial Year and in Reporting Status AMENDED MAR. 30, 2004 IN RELATION TO 51-102 RESCINDED JUNE 1, 2005	51-102	Continuous Disclosure Obligations (2002), 25 OSCB 3718	Came into Force Mar. 30/04

	Pre-Reformulation		Reformulation	
Instrument	Title	Number	Title	Status
Uniform Act	Policy			
UAP 2-01	"Undertakings" - Extra-provincial Companies			Repealed Jan.1/99
UAP 2-02	Prospectuses - Annual Re-Filings			Repealed Jan.1/99
UAP 2-03	Prospectuses and Amendments - Certification (section 52[53]) Supporting Documentation REPEALED JANUARY 1/99	41-501	General Prospectus Requirements (2000), 23 OSCB (SUPP) 765	Revoked Mar. 17/08
UAP 2-04	Consent of Solicitors - Disclosure of Interest REPEALED JANUARY 1, 1999	41-501	General Prospectus Requirements (2000), 23 OSCB (SUPP) 765	Revoked Mar. 17/08)
UAP 2-05	Applications under s. 34(1)14 [35(1)14] and 71(1)(h)[72(1)(h)] of the Securities Act by a Company Wishing to Sell Additional Securities to its Security Holders RESCINDED JULY 25, 2001	45-101	Rights Offerings (2001), 24 OSCB 4397	Came into Force Jul.25/01
UAP 2-06	Use of Shareholders' Lists by Registrants			Repealed Jan.1/99
UAP 2-07	Surrender of Registration - Other than Salesman RESCINDED APRIL 7, 1998	33-501	Surrender of Registration (1998), 21 OSCB 2317 (2008), 31 OSCB 2279 (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4)	Came into Force Apr.7/98 Proposal to revoke instrument published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) Commission approval of revocation published July 17/09 Minister's approval of revocation published Sept. 18/09 Revoked Sept. 28/09
UAP 2-08	Declaration as to Short Position - Listed and Unlisted Securities			Repealed Jan.1/99
UAP 2-09	Insider Trading Reports - Loan and Trust Companies			Repealed Jan.1/99
UAP 2-10	Insider Trading Reports - Persons Required to Report in More Than One Capacity			Repealed May 1/98
UAP 2-11	Policy Statement in Connection with Applications to the Commission for an Order Under Section 79(a)[80(a)] of the Securities Act (Ontario)			Repealed Apr.3/98
UAP 2-13	Advertising During Waiting Period Between Preliminary and Final Prospectuses RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003	47-601	Advertising During Waiting Period Between Preliminary and Final Prospectuses (2003), 26 OSCB 2318	Rescinded Sept. 12/13

	Pre-Reformulation		Reformulation	
Instrument	Title	Number	Title	Status
OSC Policy				
OSC 1.1	O.S.C. Policy Statements General			Repealed Mar. 1/99
OSC 1.3	Restricted Shares RESCINDED OCTOBER 27, 1999	56-501	Restricted Shares (1999), 22 OSCB 6803	Came into Force Oct.27/99
OSC 1.4	Reciprocal Enforcement of Cease Trading Orders TO BE RESCINDED	57-301	Failing to File Management Statements on Time - Management Cease Trade Orders (2002), 25 OSCB 1719	Published Mar. 29/02 Withdrawn Sept. 1/08
OSC 1.6	Strip Bonds RESCINDED MAY 1, 1998	91-501	Strip Bonds (1998), 21 OSCB 2746	Came into Force May 1/98
OSC 1.7	The Securities Advisory Committee to the OSC AMENDED AND RENUMBERED JANUARY 28, 2002	11-601	The Securities Advisory Committee to the OSC (2002), 25 OSCB 683	Adopted Jan.28/02
OSC 1.9	Use By Dealers of Brokerage Commissions as Payment for Goods or Services Other than Order Execution Services ("Soft Dollar" Deals)			Rescinded June 30/10 (upon NI 23- 102 coming into force)
OSC 2.1	Applications to the Ontario Securities Commission	12-601	Applications to the OSC	Under Consideration
OSC 2.2	Public Availability of Material Filed under the Securities Act RENUMBERED APRIL 20, 2001	13-601	Public Availability of Material Filed under the Securities Act	Published Apr.20/01
OSC 2.3	Joint Hearings with Other Provincial Administrators - Conditions Precedent and Costs RESCINDED JULY 1/97		Rules of Practice (1995), 18 OSCB 4041 (1997), 20 OSCB 1947	Came into Force Jul.1/97
OSC 2.4	Conflict of Interest Guidelines for Members of the Ontario Securities Commission and Staff RESCINDED APRIL 16/98	By-law No. 2	A By-law relating to conflicts of interest in connection with the conduct of the affairs of the Securities Commission (1998), 21 OSCB 568	Came into Force Jan.18/98
OSC 2.5	Certificates of No Default under Section 72(8) and List of Defaulting Issuers under Section 72(9) of the Securities Act RESCINDED OCTOBER 30, 2001	51-601	Reporting Issuer Defaults (2001), 24 OSCB 6587	Rescinded May 17/05
OSC 2.6	Applications for Exemption from Preparation and Mailing of Interim Financial Statements, Annual Financial Statements and Proxy Solicitation Material RETAINED AND RENUMBERED	52-601	Application for Exemption from Preparation and Mailing of Interim Financial Statements, Annual Financial Statements and Proxy Solicitation Material (2002), 24 OSCB 2404	Rescinded Mar. 30/04 (tied to 51-801 [51-102])
OSC 2.7	Appeals to the Ontario Securities Commission By Way of Hearing and Review RESCINDED JULY 1, 1997		Rules of Practice (1995), 18 OSCB 4041 (1997), 20 OSCB 1947	Came into Force Jul.1/97
OSC 2.8	Applications for Ontario Securities Commission Consent to Obtain Transcripts of Evidence Taken During Investigations or Hearings RESCINDED JULY 1, 1997		Rules of Practice (1995), 18 OSCB 4041 (1997), 20 OSCB 1947	Came into Force Jul.1/97

	Pre-Reformulation		Reformulation	
Instrument	Title	Number	Title	Status
OSC 2.9	Cease Trading Orders - Applications for Partial Revocation to Permit a Securityholder to Establish a Tax Loss for Income Tax Purposes RESCINDED FEB. 24, 1998	57-602	Cease Trading Orders - Application for Partial Revocation to Permit a Securityholder to Establish a Tax Loss (1998), 21 OSCB 1379	Adopted Feb.24/98 Proposal to rescind published for comment on May 11, 2007 Rescinded July
000 0 40	Destrictions on Desertion Referently	Declare	A Produced time to english of interest	27, 2007
OSC 2.10	Restrictions on Practice Before the Commission and its Staff Upon Termination of the Appointments of Members of the Commission and its Staff RESCINDED APRIL 16, 1998	By-law No. 2	A By-law relating to conflicts of interest in connection with the conduct of the affairs of the Ontario Securities Commission (1998), 21 OSCB 568	Came into Force Jan.18/98
OSC 2.11	Conflicts of Interest of Members of the Ontario Securities Commission RESCINDED APRIL 16, 1998	By-law No. 2	A By-law relating to conflicts of interest in connection with the conduct of the affairs of the Ontario Securities Commission (1998), 21 OSCB 568	Came into Force Jan.18/98
OSC 2.12	Televising of Ontario Securities Commission Hearings RESCINDED JULY 1, 1997		Rules of Practice (1995), 18 OSCB 4041 (1997), 20 OSCB 1947	Came into Force Jul.1/97
OSC 3.1	Recognition by the Commission of Stock Exchanges, etc. PORTIONS REPLACED	21-901	Recognition Order - In the Matter of the Recognition of Certain Stock Exchanges (1997), 20 OSCB 1034	Came into Force Mar. 1/97
		62-904	Recognition Order - In the Matter of the Recognition of Certain Jurisdictions [ss. 93(1)(e) and ss. 93(3)(h) of the Act] (1997), 20 OSCB 1035	Came into Force Mar. 1/97 Revoked Feb. 1/08
		45-501	Exempt Distributions [replaces subsection 25(2) of Regulation 1015] (1999), 22 OSCB 127	Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Sept.14/05
		45-502	Dividend or Interest Reinvestment and Stock Dividend Plans (1998), 21 OSCB 3685	Revoked Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106)
OSC 4.1	Public Ownership of Dealers, Conditions of Registration and Institutional Ownership			Rescinded Mar 1/99
OSC 4.2	Suspension of Registration - Criminal Charges Pending RENUMBERED APRIL 20, 2001	34-602	Suspension of Registration - Criminal Charges Pending (2001) 24 OSCB 2472 (2009) 32 OSCB 7329	Published Apr.20/01 Proposal to rescind policy published Feb.29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) Rescinded Sept. 28/09
OSC 4.3	Self-Directed RRSPs and Other Plans Recognized by the Commission for Purposes of this Policy Statement and Administered by Brokers or Investment Dealers on Behalf of Authorized Trustees	33-101	Administration of Self-Directed RRSPs, RESPs and RRIFs by Dealers (1998), 21 OSCB 963	On Hold

	Pre-Reformulation		Reformulation		
Instrument	Title	Number	Title	Status	
OSC 4.4	Dual Registration Under the Securities Act RESCINDED SEPTEMBER 4, 1997	31-501	Registrant Relationships (1997), 20 OSCB 4633 (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4)	Came into Force Sept.4/97 Proposal to revoke instrument published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) Revoked Sept.	
OSC 4.5	Dual Licensing of Life Insurance Agents (1994), 17 OSCB 6073			28/09 Repealed Dec.23/94	
OSC 4.6	Registration - Declaration of Personal Bankruptcy RENUMBERED APRIL 20, 2001	34-601	Registration - Declaration of Personal Bankruptcy (2001), 24 OSCB 2404 (2009) 32 OSCB 7329	Published Apr.20/01 Proposal to rescind policy published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) Rescinded Sept. 28/09	
OSC 4.7	Registration of Non-Resident Salesmen, Partners or Officers of Registered Dealers RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003	35-601	Registration of Non-Resident Salesmen, Partners or Officers of Registered Dealers (2003), 26 OSCB 2318 (2009) 32 OSCB 7329	Published Mar. 21/03 Proposal to rescind policy published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) Rescinded Sept. 28/09	
OSC 4.8	Non-Resident Advisers RESCINDED NOVEMBER 18, 2000	35-502	Non-Resident Advisers (2000), 23 OSCB 7989	Came into Force Nov.18/00	
OSC 5.1	Prospectuses - General Guidelines PORTIONS RESCINDED (except for Part A(a) and (b) of Section 10, Section 19, Section 24 and Section 26) DECEMBER 31, 2000	41-501	General Prospectus Requirements (2000), 23 OSCB (SUPP) 765	Revoked Mar. 17/08	
OSC 5.1 (24)	Prospectus Disclosure in Information Circulars: Amalgamation, Arrangements, Mergers and Reorganizations RESCINDED DECEMBER 31, 2000	54-501	Prospectus Disclosure in Certain Information Circulars (2000), 23 OSCB 8519	Revoked Jun 1/04	
OSC 5.1 (26)	Trading by Issuers, Selling Security Holders, Underwriters, Dealers and Their Affiliates and Joint Actors During a Distribution by Prospectus of TSE - listed Securities RESCINDED MAY 9, 2005	48-501	Trading During Distributions, Formal Bids and Share Exchange Transactions (2005) 28 OSCB 3998 (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-5)	Came into Force May 9/05 Minister's approval of amendments published Sept. 18/09 In force Sept. 28/09	

Pre-Reformulation			Reformulation	
Instrument	Title	Number	Title	Status
OSC 5.2	Junior Natural Resource Issuers			Lapsed Jul.1/01
OSC 5.3	Mortgage and Real Estate Investment Trusts and Partnerships TO BE RESCINDED			Rescinded Mar. 17/08
OSC 5.4	"Closed-End" Income Investment Trusts and Partnerships TO BE RESCINDED			Rescinded Mar. 17/08
OSC 5.7	Preliminary Prospectuses - Preparation, Filing and Frequently Occurring Deficiencies PORTIONS RESCINDED (except for Section 1a of Item A and Section 2(c) of Item B) DECEMBER 31, 2000 TO BE RESCINDED	41-501	General Prospectus Requirements (2000), 23 OSCB (SUPP) 765	Revoked Mar. 17/08
OSC 5.9	Escrow Guidelines - Industrial Issuers RESCINDED JUNE 30, 2002	46-201	Escrow for Initial Public Offering	Adopted Jun 30/02
OSC 5.10	Annual Information Form and Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations RESCINDED MAY 31, 2001	51-501	Annual Information Form and Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operation (2000), 23 OSCB 8365	Revoked May 30/06
OSC 6.1	Private Placements RESCINDED DECEMBER 22, 1998	45-501	Exempt Distributions (1999), 22 OSCB 127	Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Sept.14/05
OSC 6.2	Rights Offerings RESCINDED JULY 25, 2001	45-101	Rights Offerings (2001), 24 OSCB 4397	Came into Force Jul.25/01
		45-502	Dividend or Interest Reinvestment and Stock Dividend Plans (1998), 21 OSCB 3685	Revoked Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106)
OSC 7.1	Application of Requirements of the Securities Act to Certain Reporting Issuers RESCINDED MAR. 30, 2004	71-102	Continuous Disclosure and Other Exemptions Relating to Foreign Issuers (2002), 25 OSCB 3823 (previously 51-203 and 72-502)	Came into Force
		71-802	Implementing NI 71-102 Continuous Disclosure and Other Exemptions Relating to Foreign Issuers (2002), 25 OSCB 3823	Came into Force Mar. 30/04
OSC 7.2	Timely Disclosure Early Warning			Rescinded Mar. 1/99
OSC 7.3	Management's Report Disclosing Contingencies and Going Concern Considerations in Financial Statements			Rescinded Mar. 1/99
OSC 7.4	Business and Asset Combinations RENUMBERED APRIL 20, 2001	62-602	Business and Asset Combinations (2001), 24 OSCB 2404	Published Apr.20/01
OSC 7.5	Reciprocal Filings RENUMBERED APRIL 20, 2001	51-603	Reciprocal Filings (2001), 24 OSCB 2404	Rescinded Mar. 30/04
OSC 7.6	Enforcement of Timely Filings of Financial Statements			Rescinded Mar. 1/99
OSC 7.7	The Oil and Gas Industry - Application of the Ceiling Test When the Full Cost Method is Used			Rescinded Mar. 1/99
OSC 9.1	Disclosure, Valuation, Review and Approval Requirements and Recommendations for Insider Bids, Issuer Bids, Going Private Transactions, and Related Party Transactions RESCINDED MAY 1, 2000	61-501	Insider Bids, Issuer Bids, Going Private Transactions and Related Party Transactions (2000), 23 OSCB 2719	Came into force May 1/00 Revoked Feb. 1/08

Pre-Reformulation			Reformulation	
Instrument	Title	Number	Title	Status
OSC 9.3	Take-Over Bids - Miscellaneous Guidelines REVOKED MAY 9, 2005	48-501	Market Stabilization During Distributions	Came into Force May 9/05
		62-501	Prohibited Stock Market Purchases of the Offeree's Securities by the Offeror During a Take-Over Bid (2002), 25 OSCB 5356	Came into Force Aug.2/02 Revoked Feb. 1/08
		62-601	Securities Exchange Take-Over Bids - Trades in the Offeror's Securities	Revoked May 9/05 (tied to 48-501)
OSC 10.1	Applications for Exemption from Insider Reporting Obligations for Insiders of Subsidiaries and Affiliated Issuers RESCINDED MAY 15, 2001	55-101	Exemptions from Certain Insider Reporting Requirements (2001), 24 OSCB 3025	Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Apr.30/05 Repealed April 30,
OSC 10.2	Guidelines for Establishment of Procedures in Relation to Confidential Information RESCINDED JANUARY 27, 1998	33-601	Guidelines for Policies and Procedures Concerning Inside Information (1998), 21 OSCB 617	2010 Adopted Jan.27/98
OSC 11.1	Mutual Fund Trusts: Interim OSC Approval of Mutual Fund Trustees Pursuant to Clause 213(3)(b) of the Loan and Trust Corporations Act, 1987 RESCINDED JANUARY 14, 1997	81-901	Approval of Mutual Fund Trustees Under Clause 213(3)(b) of the Loan and Trust Corporations Act (1997), 20 OSCB 243	Came into Force Jan.14/97
OSC 11.2	Bond Ratings Services - Statements of Investment Portfolio and Statements of Portfolio Transactions of Mutual Funds RESCINDED MAR. 1, 1997	81-902	Recognition Order - In the Matter of the Recognition of Certain Rating Agencies (1997), 20 OSCB 1034	
OSC 11.4	Commodity Pool Programs REVOKED NOVEMBER 1, 2002	81-104	Commodity Pools	Came into Force Nov.1/02
OSC 11.5	Real Estate Mutual Funds - General Prospectus Guidelines			Rescinded Dec.20/96
Blanket Rulir	ng			
BR 6A	Certain Reporting Issuers (1980), 3 OSCB 54 RESCINDED MAR. 30, 2004	71-102	Continuous Disclosure and Other Exemptions Relating to Foreign Issuers (2002), 25 OSCB 3823	Came into Force Mar. 30/04
		71-802	Implementing NI 71-102 Continuous Disclosure and Other Exemptions Relating to Foreign Issuers (2002), 25 OSCB 3823	Came into Force Mar. 30/04
BR 1	Certain Reporting Issuers (1980), 3 OSCB 166 EXPIRED DECEMBER 31, 2003	71-102	Continuous Disclosure and Other Exemptions Relating to Foreign Issuers (2002), 25 OSCB 3823	Came into Force Mar. 30/04
		71-802	Implementing NI 71-102 Continuous Disclosure and Other Exemptions Relating to Foreign Issuers (2002), 25 OSCB 3823	Came into Force Mar. 30/04
BR 2	The Automatic Investment of Dividends or Distributions in Shares or Units of Mutual Funds (1983), 6 OSCB 1078 RESCINDED OCTOBER 10, 1997	81-501	Mutual Fund Reinvestment Plans (1997), 20 OSCB 5163	Revoked Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106)
BR 3	Certain Proposed Amendments (1983), 6 OSCB 3508 EXPIRED DECEMBER 22, 1998	45-501	Exempt Distributions (1999), 22 OSCB 127	Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Sept.14/05

	Pre-Reformulation	Reformulation			
Instrument	Title	Number	Title	Status	
BR 4	Discount Brokerage and The Role of Financial Institutions (1984), 7 OSCB 458			Expired Mar. 1/97	
BR	Trading in Commodity Futures Contracts and Commodity Futures Options Entered Into On Commodity Futures Exchanges Situate Outside Canada Other than Commodity Futures Exchanges in the United States of America (1980), 15 OSCB 7, as varied by (1984), 7 OSCB 995*1	91-503	Trades in Commodity Futures Contracts and Commodity Futures Options Entered into on Commodity Futures Exchange Situate Outside of Ontario (1997), 20 OSCB 1739	Came into Force Mar. 28/97	
BR 5	Order Execution Access Dealers (1984), 7 OSCB 1520			Expired Mar. 1/97	
BR 6B	Certain Reporting Issuers (1984), 7 OSCB 1913 EXPIRED DECEMBER 31, 2003	71-102	Continuous Disclosure and Other Exemptions Relating to Foreign Issuers (2002), 25 OSCB 3823	Came into Force Mar. 30/04	
		71-802	Implementing NI 71-102 Continuous Disclosure and Other Exemptions Relating to Foreign Issuers (2002), 25 OSCB 3823	Came into Force Mar. 30/04	
BR 7	Certain Reporting Issuers (1984), 7 OSCB 3247 EXPIRED DECEMBER 31, 2003	71-102	Continuous Disclosure and Other Exemptions Relating to Foreign Issuers (2002), 25 OSCB 3823	Came into Force Mar. 30/04	
		71-802	Implementing NI 71-102 Continuous Disclosure and Other Exemptions Relating to Foreign Issuers (2002), 25 OSCB 3823	Came into Force Mar. 30/04	
BR 8	Zero Coupon Strip Bonds (1984), 7 OSCB 4085 RESCINDED MAY 1, 1998	91-501	Strip Bonds (1998), 21 OSCB 2746	Came into Force May 1/98	
BR	Trading in Commodity Futures Contracts and Commodity Futures Options Entered into on Commodity Futures Exchanges in the United States of America (1984), 7 OSCB 4578 ²	91-503	Trades in Commodity Futures Contracts and Commodity Futures Options Entered into on Commodity Futures Exchanges Situate Outside of Ontario (1997), 20 OSCB 1739	Came into Force Mar. 28/97	
BR 9	Eurosecurity Financing (1984), 7 OSCB 4897			Expired Mar. 1/97	
BR 51	Simplified Prospectus Qualification System for Mutual Funds (1984), 7 OSCB 5333 EXPIRED FEB. 1, 2000	81-101	Mutual Fund Prospectus Disclosure (2000), 23 OSCB 584	Came into Force Feb.1/00	
BR 10	Trades In Securities of a Private Company Under The Execution Act (1985), 8 OSCB 127 EXPIRED DECEMBER 22, 1998	45-501	Exempt Distributions (1999), 22 OSCB 127	Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Sept.14/05	
BR 11	Certain Reporting Issuers (1985), 8 OSCB 2915 EXPIRED DECEMBER 31, 2000	44-101	Short Form Prospectus Distributions (2000), 23 OSCB (SUPP) 421 (2005), 28 OSCB 2 (2009) 32 OSCB 7581	Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Dec.30/05	

¹

¹ This ruling remains in force for purposes of the Commodity Futures Act

² This ruling remains in force for purposes of the *Commodity Futures Act*

	Pre-Reformulation		Reformulation		
Instrument	Title	Number	Title	Status	
		44-801	Implementing NI 44-101 Short Form Prospectus Distributions (2001), 24 OSCB 2334	Came into Force Apr.21/01 Revoked Mar. 17/08	
BR 12	The Mandatory Investment of Dividends or Distributions In Shares or Units of Mutual Funds (1985), 8 OSCB 4308 EXPIRED OCTOBER 10, 1997	81-501	Mutual Fund Reinvestment Plans (1997), 20 OSCB 5163	Revoked Sept. 14/05 (tied to 45-106)	
BR 13	TSE Policy on Small Shareholder Selling/Purchase Arrangements (1987), 10 OSCB 1455 EXPIRED OCTOBER 22, 1997	32-101	Small Securityholder Selling and Purchase Arrangements (1997), 20 OSCB 5435	Revoked Sept. 14/05 (tied to 45-106)	
BR 14	A Policy of the Montreal Exchange on Small Shareholder Selling and Purchase Arrangements (1987), 10 OSCB 4938 EXPIRED OCTOBER 22, 1997	32-101	Small Securityholder Selling and Purchase Arrangements (1997), 20 OSCB 5435	Revoked Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106)	
BR 15	Certain Proposed Amendments (1987), 10 OSCB 5936 EXPIRED DECEMBER 22, 1998	45-501	Exempt Distributions (1999), 22 OSCB 127	Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Sept. 14/05	
BR 16	The Business Corporations Act and In the Matter of CDS (1988), 11 OSCB 542 LAPSED MAR. 1, 1997	22-901	Recognition Order - In the Matter of the Recognition of the Canadian Depository for Securities Limited (1997), 20 OSCB 1033	Came into Force	
BR 52	Certain Reporting Issuers (1987) 10 OSCB 6306, amended by (1988), 11 OSCB 1029 EXPIRED JUNE 30, 2002	54-101	Communication with Beneficial Owners of Securities of a Reporting Issuer (2002), 25 OSCB 3361	Came into Force Jul.1/02	
		54-102	Interim Financial Statement and Report Exemption (2002), 25 OSCB 3402	Revoked Jun 1/05	
BR 57	Certain Trades in Securities of Junior Resource Issuers (1988), 11 OSCB 1522			Lapsed Jul.1/01	
BR 17	Trading in Recognized Options Cleared Through Recognized Clearing Organizations (1988), 11 OSCB 4895 EXPIRED MAR. 28, 1997	91-502	Trades in Recognized Options (1997), 20 OSCB 1731	Came into Force Mar. 28/97	
BR 18	The Securities Act (1989), 12 OSCB 2735			Expired Mar. 1/97	
BR	Trading in Commodity Futures Contracts Entered into on the Montreal Stock Exchange (August 25, 1980) OSCWS 15A, as varied by In the Matter of Trading in Commodity Futures Contracts and Commodity Futures Options Entered into on The Montreal Stock Exchange (1989), 12 OSCB 3392* REVOKED MAR. 28, 1997	91-503	Trades in Commodity Futures Contracts and Commodity Futures Options Entered into on Commodity Futures Exchanges Situate Outside of Ontario (1997), 20 OSCB 1739	Came into Force Mar. 28/97	
BR 19	The TSE (1990), 13 OSCB 3007 LAPSED MAR. 1, 1997			Expired Mar. 1/97	
BR 20	Self-Directed RESPs (1990), 13 OSCB 4793			Expired Mar. 1/97	
BR 21	The TSE (1991), 14 OSCB 881	21-901	Recognition Order - In the Matter of the Recognition of Certain Stock Exchanges (1997), 20 OSCB 1034	Came into Force Mar. 1/97	

	Pre-Reformulation		Reformulation		
Instrument	Title	Number	Title	Status	
BR 53	Rules of Shelf Prospectus Offerings and for Pricing Offerings after the Prospectus Is Receipted (1991), 14 OSCB 1824 EXPIRED DECEMBER 31, 2000	44-102	Shelf Distributions (2000), 23 OSCB 8561 (2009) 32 OSCB 7581	Came into Force Dec.31/00	
		44-103	Post-Receipt Pricing (2000), 23 OSCB 8561	Came into Force Dec.31/00	
BR 22	The Recognized Options Rationalization Order (1991), 14 OSCB 2157 EXPIRED MAR. 28, 1997	91-502	Trades in Recognized Options (1997), 20 OSCB 1731	Came into Force Mar. 28/97	
BR 54	Multijurisdictional Disclosure System (1991), 14 OSCB 2863 EXPIRED NOVEMBER 1, 1998	71-101	The Multijurisdictional Disclosure System (1998), 21 OSCB 6919	Came into Force Nov.1/98	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	71-801	Implementing The Multijurisdictional Disclosure System (1998), 21 OSCB 6898	Came into Force Nov.1/98	
BR 23	An Assignment to the Director Pursuant to Section 6 of The Securities Act (1991), 14 OSCB 3439			Expired Mar. 1/97	
BR 25	Mutual Fund Securities (1991), 14 OSCB 3763 EXPIRED SEPTEMBER 30, 1998	33-502	Exceptions to Conflict Rules in the Sale of Mutual Fund Securities (1998), 21 OSCB 6429 (2008), 31 OSCB 2279 (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4)	Came into Force Sept.30/98 Revoked Sept. 28/09	
		33-105	Underwriting Conflicts (2001), 24 OSCB 7687 (2008) 31 OSCB (Supp-1) (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-5)	Came into Force Jan.3/02 Proposed amendments published Feb. 29/09 Minister's approval of amendments published Sept. 18/09 Amendments in force Sept. 28/09	
BR	First Prospectuses Filed by NP 36 Mutual Funds and Universal Money Market Fund (1991), 14 OSCB 3475			Expired Jul.1/99 Now covered by subsection 23(10) of the Red Tape Reduction Act	
BR 26	The Recognized Options Rationalization Order (1991), 14 OSCB 4234 EXPIRED MAR. 28, 1997	91-502	Trades in Recognized Options (1997), 20 OSCB 1731	Came into Force Mar. 28/97	
BR 27	Self-Directed Registered Education Plans (1992), 15 OSCB 613 EXPIRED JUNE 17, 1997	46-501	Self-Directed Registered Education Savings Plans (1997), 20 OSCB 3353	Revoked Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106)	

	Pre-Reformulation		Reformulation	
Instrument	Title	Number	Title	Status
BR 28	Certain Advisers (1992), 15 OSCB 1955 EXPIRED NOVEMBER 18, 2000	35-502	Non-Resident Advisers (2000), 23 OSCB 7989 (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4)	Came into Force Nov.17/00
BR 29	Certain Members of the TSE (1992), 15 OSCB 3354 EXPIRED SEPTEMBER 4, 1997	35-503	Trades By Certain Members of the TSE (1997), 20 OSCB 4636	Came into Force Sept.4/97
BR 30	Limitations on a Registrant Underwriting Securities of a Related or Connected Issuer (1992), 15 OSCB 3645 LAPSED DECEMBER 31, 2000	33-105	Underwriting Conflicts (2001), 24 OSCB 7687	Came into Force Jan.3/02 Proposed amendments published Feb 29/09 Minister's approval of amendments published Sept. 18/09 Amendments in force Sept. 28/09
BR 55B	The Prompt Offering Qualification System (1993), 16 OSCB 731, 732, 949 EXPIRED DECEMBER 31, 2000	44-101	Short Form Prospectus Distributions (2000), 23 OSCB (SUPP) 421 (2005), 28 OSCB 2 (2009) 32 OSCB 7581	Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Dec.30/05 Amendment published for comment Sept. 28/09
		44-801	Implementing NI 44-101 Short Form Prospectus Distributions (2000), 23 OSCB 2334	Came into Force Apr.21/01 Revoked Mar. 17/08
BR 56	NP 47 and The Solicitation of Expressions of Interests (1993), 16 OSCB 2832 EXPIRED DECEMBER 31, 2000	44-101	Short Form Prospectus Distributions (2000), 23 OSCB (SUPP) 421 (2005), 28 OSCB 2 (2009) 32 OSCB 7581	Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Dec.30/05
		44-801	Implementing NI 44-101 Short Form Prospectus Distributions (2000), 23 OSCB 2334	Came into Force Apr.21/01 Revoked Mar. 17/08
BR 31	Going Private Transactions (1993), 16 OSCB 3428 EXPIRED MAY 1, 2000	61-501	Insider Bids, Issuer Bids, Going Private Transactions and Related Party Transactions (2000), 23 OSCB 2679	Revoked Feb. 1/08
BR 32	Insider, Issuer and Take-Over Bids in Anticipation of Going Private Transactions (1993), 16 OSCB 3429 EXPIRED MAY 1, 2000	61-501	Insider Bids, Issuer Bids, Going Private Transactions and Related Party Transactions (2000), 23 OSCB 2679	Revoked Feb. 1/08

	Pre-Reformulation		Reformulation	
Instrument	Title	Number	Title	Status
BR 35	Ontario Regulation 638/93 and The Disclosure of Executive Compensation and of Indebtedness of Directors, Executive Officers and Senior Officers (1993), 16 OSCB 5913			Expired Mar. 1/97
BR 36	Blanket Permission Under S.81 of the Regulation Under The Securities Act (Ontario) (1993), 16 OSCB 5914			Expired Mar. 1/97
BR 34	Dividend Reinvestment and Stock Dividend Plans (1993), 16 OSCB 5928 EXPIRED JUNE 10, 1998	45-502	Dividend or Interest Reinvestment and Stock Dividend Plans (1998), 21 OSCB 3685	Revoked Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106)
BR 38	Certain International Offerings by Private Placement in Ontario (1993), 16 OSCB 5931 EXPIRED JULY 2, 2002	45-501	Exempt Distributions (1999), 22 OSCB 127	Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Sept.14/05
BR 37	Blanket Permission - International Offerings made by way of Private Placement (1993), 16 OSCB 5938			Lapsed Jul.1/01
BR 39	Networking Arrangements Governed by the Principles of Regulation (1993), 16 OSCB 6168 LAPSED DECEMBER 31, 1998	33-102	Regulation of Certain Registrant Activities (2001), 24 OSCB 4409 (2008) 31 OSCB 2279 (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-4)	Came into Force Aug. 1/01 Proposal to revoke instrument published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) Commission approval of revocation published July 17/09 Minister's approval of revocation published Sept. 18/09 Revoked Sept. 28/09
BR 39	Networking Arrangements Governed by the Principles of Regulation (1993), 16 OSCB 6168 LAPSED DECEMBER 31, 1998	33-102	Regulation of Certain Registrant Activities (2001), 24 OSCB 4409 (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4)	Came into Force Aug. 1/01 Proposal to revoke instrument published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) Minister's approval of revocation published Sept. 18/09 Revoked Sept. 28/09

	Pre-Reformulation		Reformulation	
Instrument	Title	Number	Title	Status
BR 40	A Proposal of The TSE to Foster Capital Formation for Junior Resource and Industrial Enterprises (1994), 17 OSCB 347			Expired Mar. 1/97
BR 42	The Disclosure of Executive Compensation and of Indebtedness of Directors, Executive and Senior Officers (1994), 17 OSCB 1176			Expired Mar. 1/97
BR 41	Dividend Reinvestment Plans (1994), 17 OSCB 1178 EXPIRED DECEMBER 22, 1998	45-501	Exempt Distributions (1999), 22 OSCB 127 (2015) 38 OSCB 4196	Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Sept.14/05 Minister's approval of amendments published April 30, 2015
BR 43	Blanket Permission Under S.81 of The Regulation (1994), 17 OSCB 1187			Expired Mar. 1/97
BR 44	Trades by Issuers In Connection With Securities Exchange Issuer Bids and an Amalgamation, Arrangement or Specified Statutory Procedure (1994), 17 OSCB 1975 EXPIRED DECEMBER 22, 1998	45-501	Exempt Distributions (1999), 22 OSCB 127 (2015) 38 OSCB 4196	Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Sept.14/05 Minister's approval of amendments published April 30, 2015
BR 33	Real Return Bond Strip Bonds (1994), 17 OSCB 2875			Expired Mar. 1/97
BR 45	Trades by Issuers Upon Exercise of Certain Conversion or Exchange Rights and The First Trade In Securities Acquired Upon Exercise of Such Conversion or Exchange Rights (1994), 17 OSCB 2877 EXPIRED DECEMBER 22, 1998	45-501	Exempt Distributions (1999), 22 OSCB 127 (2015) 38 OSCB 4196	Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Sept.14/05 Minister's approval of amendments published April 30, 2015
BR 50	Trading in Securities of Labour Sponsored Investment Fund Corporations (1994), 17 OSCB 5505 LAPSED DECEMBER 31, 1998	31-502	Proficiency Requirements for Registrants (2000), 23 OSCB 5658	Came into Force Aug.17/00 Proposal to revoke instrument published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103)
		31-702	Ontario Securities Commission Designation of Courses Under Rule 31-502 (2000), 23 OSCB 5658 (2009), 32 OSCB 7330	Published Aug.17/00 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09
BR 49A	The First Trade in Securities Acquired Pursuant to Certain Exemptions, (1994), 17 OSCB 1978, as amended by (1994), 17 OSCB 5506 EXPIRED JUNE 10, 1998	72-501	Prospectus Exemption for First Trade Over a Market Outside Ontario (1998), 21 OSCB 3688	Rescinded Dec.1/02

Pre-Reformulation		Reformulation		
Instrument	Title	Number	Title	Status
BR 46	Certain Amendments to Regulation 1015 (1994), 17 OSCB 5516 EXPIRED DECEMBER 31, 1996	32-502	Registration Exemption for Certain Trades by Financial Intermediaries (1996), 19 OSCB 6861	Revoked Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106)
BR 47	Certain Amendments to Regulation 1015 (1994), 17 OSCB 5517 EXPIRED DECEMBER 31, 1996	32-503	Registration and Prospectus Exemption for Trades by Financial Intermediaries in Mutual Fund Securities to Corporate Sponsored Plans (1996) 19 OSCB 6923	Revoked Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106)
BR 48	Trades by an Issuer in Securities of its own issue to Senior Officers, Directors, etc. and a Controlling Shareholder in Securities of an Issuer to Employees, Senior Officers, etc. (1994), 17 OSCB 5518 EXPIRED DECEMBER 22, 1998	45-503	Trades to Employees, Executives and Consultants (1998), 21 OSCB 7708	Revoked Aug.15/03

CSAN	Audit Committees (1990), 13 OSCB 4247	52-301	Audit Committees	Withdrawn Mar. 3/06
CSAN	Rates of Return on Money Market Mutual Funds (1990), 13 OSCB 4329	81-102	Mutual Funds (2000), 23 OSCB 584	Came into Force Feb.1/00
CSAN	Advertising by Money Market Mutual Funds That Have Not Offered Their Securities to the Public For a Full Year (1991), 14 OSCB 541	81-102	Mutual Funds (2000), 23 OSCB 584	Came into Force Feb.1/00
CSAN	Soft Dollar Transactions (request for comment) (1992), 15 OSCB 2714			To be retained
CSAN	Applications for Discretionary Orders (1992), 15 O.S.C.B 3046			Withdrawn Apr.20/01
CSAN	Bought Deal Financing (request for comment) (1992), 15 OSCB 3657			To be retained
CSAN	Review of National Policy Statement No. 41 (1992), 15 OSCB 5289			Withdrawn Apr.20/01
CSAN	Mutual Funds: Sales Incentives (1993), 16 OSCB 359			Repealed May 1/98
CSAN	Bought Deals (1993), 16 OSCB 2820			Withdrawn Sept.12/13
CSAN	Pre-Marketing Activities in the Context of Bought Deals (1993), 16 OSCB 2822			Withdrawn Mar. 17/08
CSAN	Bought Deals (1993), 16 OSCB 4811			Withdrawn Sept.12/13
CSAN	NP 39 - Mutual Funds: Section 16 Sales Communications (1993), 16 OSCB 5881	81-102	Mutual Funds (2000), 23 OSCB 584	Came into Force Feb.1/00
CSAN	An Electronic System for Securities Filings (1994), 17 OSCB 2857			Withdrawn Apr.20/01
CSAN	Conflicts of Interest (1995), 18 OSCB 130			Withdrawn Apr.20/01
CSAN	Mutual Fund Sales Incentives - Point- of-Sale Disclosure Statement (1995), 18 O.S.C.B 229			Repealed May 1/98
CSAN	SEDAR (1995), 18 OSCB 1892			Withdrawn Apr.20/01

CSAN	Proposed Foreign Issuer Prospectus and Continuous Disclosure System			Withdrawn Mar. 3/06
	(Draft National Policy Statement No. 53)			IVIAI . 3/00
	(1995), 18 OSCB 1893			
	OSC or OSC Staff			
OSCN	Premature Announcements of Takeover Bids, Mergers, Amalgamations or Other Corporate Restructuring (1980), OSCB 2A			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Taxable Equivalent Adjustments (1983), 6 OSCB 1578			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Canadian Oil & Gas Lands Administration (1984), 7 OSCB 2675			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Auditors' Consent and Comfort Letters (1984), 7 OSCB 2993			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Color Your World - Take-over Bid Consideration (1984), 7 OSCB 3777			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Prospectus Disclosure of Ratings (1984), 7 OSCB 4362			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Application of Ceiling Test in Financial Statements of Oil and Gas Industry Issuers (1984), 7 OSCB 5114			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Bill 34 - Freedom of Information and Privacy Act (1984), 7 OSCB 6143			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Application of OSC Policy 11.4 on Commodity Pools Program (1985), 8 OSCB 2557	81-104	Commodity Pools	Came into Force Nov.1/02
OSCN	Prompt Offering Qualification System - "Wrap Around" AIFs (1985), 8 OSCB 2911			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Prohibition Against Principal Trading by Investment Dealers in Securities of Target Company During Take-Over Bid (1985), 8 OSCB 3293			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Second Notice Concerning Application of Ceiling Test in Financial Statements of Oil and Gas Industry Issuers (1985), 8 OSCB 4719			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Disclosure of Executive Compensation - Proxy Circulars (1986), 9 OSCB 1997			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Enforcement of Timely Filings of Financial Statements: Application of OSC 7.6 (1986), 9 OSCB 4216			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Leveraged Mutual Fund Purchases (1986), 9 OSCB 4375			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Fees for Prospectus Offerings Outside of Ontario (1987), 10 O.S.C.B 1452			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Filing of Prospectuses with the Commission (1987), 10 OSCB 1730			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Advertising and Use of Marketing Material During the Waiting Period (1987), 10 OSCB 2831 RENUMBERED APRIL 20, 2001	47-701	Advertising and Use of Marketing Material During the Waiting Period	Withdrawn Mar. 17/08

	I	11 -	I ·	1
OSCN	Procedures and Requirements for Implementing Amendments to the Regulation Regarding Entry Into and Ownership of the Ontario Securities	31-503	Limited Market Dealers (1998), 21 OSCB 2316	Came into Force Apr.7/98 Proposal to
	Industry (1987), 10 OSCB 2969 RESCINDED APRIL 7, 1998			revoke instrument published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103)
OSCN	Conditional Registration of Limited Market Dealers (1987), 10 OSCB 4791			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Regulation of Mortgage Syndications - Proposed Structural Changes (1987), 10 OSCB 5145			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Pre-Filing Consultation on Innovative or Unusual Financial Reporting (1987), 10 OSCB 5687	52-703	Pre-Filing Consultation on Innovative or Unusual Financial Reporting	Withdrawn Mar. 21/03
OSCN	"Blank Cheque" Preferred Shares (1987), 10 OSCB 5690	56-501	Restricted Shares (1999), 22 OSCB 6803	Came into Force Oct.25/99
OSCN	Soft Dollars - Exemptions by the Director (1987), 10 OSCB 6422			Withdrawn Mar. 21/03
OSCN	Outline of NP 39 (1987), 10 OSCB 6423			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	NP 41 - Shareholder Communication Exemption from Interim Financial Statements (1988), 11 OSCB 1029	54-101	Communication with Beneficial Owners of Securities of a Reporting Issuer	Came into Force Jul.1/02
		54-102	Interim Financial Statement and Report Exemption	Jun 1/05
OSCN	Media Articles Appearing During the Waiting Period (1988), 11 OSCB 1098 RENUMBERED APRIL 20, 2001	47-703	Media Articles Appearing During the Waiting Period	Withdrawn Mar. 17/08
OSCN	NP 41 - Shareholder Communication/The Canadian Depository for Securities Limited (1988), 11 OSCB 1242			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Compliance with Section 41 of the Securities Act (1988), 11 OSCB 2217	33-504	Compliance with Section 42 (1998), 21 OSCB 2318	Came into Force Apr.7/98
OSCN	Mutual Fund Dealer Registration as Limited Market Dealer (1988), 11 OSCB 2311			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Applications to the OSC (1988), 11 OSCB 3107			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	NP 41 - Industry Implementation and Monitoring Report (1988), 11 OSCB 3325			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	OSC 5.8 - Dissemination of Future- Oriented Financial Information (1988), 11 OSCB 3726			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Conditions of Registration - Capital Requirements (1988), 11 OSCB 3726	33-701	Calculation of Regulatory Capital (1997), 20 OSCB 3363 (2009), 32 OSCB 7330	Published Jun 27/97 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09
OSCN	Residential Real Estate Syndications (1988), 11 OSCB 4171			Withdrawn Mar. 21/03
OSCN	Report of Filings (1988), 11 OSCB 4277			Withdrawn Mar. 21/03
OSCN	Office of the Chief Accountant: Report on the Review Program (1988), 11 OSCB 4277			Withdrawn Mar. 21/03
OSCN	Noranda Inc./Falconbridge Limited - Proposed Stock Exchange Take-over Bid/Pre-Bid Integration Rules	62-702	Noranda Inc./Falconbridge Limited - Proposed Stock Exchange Take-over Bid/Pre-Bid Integration Rules	Published Apr.20/01
	(1988), 11 OSCB 4367 RENUMBERED APRIL 20, 2001		(2012) 35 OSCB 5679	Withdrawn June 21/12

OSCN	Further Extension of System of Conditional Registration and other Exemptions of Financial Intermediaries (1988), 11 OSCB 5137			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	OSC 5.2 - Junior Natural Resource Issuers - Standing Liaison Committee (1989), 12 OSCB 953			Lapsed Jul.1/01
OSCN	OSC 1.3 - Restricted Shares Notice Regarding Compliance with Restricted Share Disclosure Requirements and Disclosure Regarding Take-Over Bids (1989), 12 OSCB 1227	56-501	Restricted Shares (1999), 22 OSCB 6803	Came into Force Oct.25/99
OSCN	Rights Offerings Under a Prospectus (1989), 12 OSCB 1463	45-101	Rights Offerings (2001), 24 OSCB 4397	Came into Force Jul.25/01
OSCN	Use of "Special Warrants" in Connection with Distribution of Securities By Prospectus (1989), 12 OSCB 2168 RENUMBERED APRIL 20, 2001	46-701	Use of "Special Warrants" in Connection with Distribution of Securities By Prospectus	Withdrawn Mar. 17/08
OSCN	Use of "Green Sheets" and other Marketing Material During the Waiting Period (1989), 12 OSCB 2641			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Supplementary Notice - Application of the Securities Act to Certain Residential Real Estate Offerings (1989) 12 OSCB 2732			Withdrawn Mar. 21/03
OSCN	Collection of Personal Information - Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, 1987 (1989), 12 OSCB 3083	31-504	Applications for Registration (1997), 20 OSCB 4634 (2003) 26 OSCB 1435 (2008), 31 OSCB 2279	Came into Force Sept.4/97 Amendment approved by Minister published February 14/03 Proposal to revoke instrument published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) Revoked Sept. 28/09
OSCN	Final Report on Capital, Financial Reporting and Audit Requirements (1990), 13 OSCB 493			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Review of Short Form Prospectuses Qualifying Derivative Securities (1990), 13 OSCB 1559			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Revised Notice of Amendment or Change of Information Form of Dealers and Advisers (1990), 13 OSCB 2971	33-109	Registration Information Requirements (under the Securities Act) (2002), 25 OSCB 3475	Came into Force Feb.21/03
OSCN	Insider Reporting System (1991), 14 OSCB 260			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Staff Investigation in Respect of Loan by Stelco Inc. to controlling shareholder of Clarus Corporation (1991), 14 OSCB 1807 RENUMBERED APRIL 20, 2001	62-701	Staff Investigation in Respect of Loan by Stelco Inc. to controlling shareholder of Clarus Corporation	Published
OSCN	Debt-like Derivative Securities (1991), 14 OSCB 3316	91-701	Debt-Like Derivative Securities (1996), 19 OSCB 3427	Published Jun 21/96
OSCN	Disruption of Mail Service (1991), 14 OSCB 4113		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Market Balancing for a Proposed Multinational Offering (1991), 14 OSCB 5845			Withdrawn Oct.6/00

OSCN	Deficiency Letters in Respect of Salesperson Registration Applications (1992), 15 OSCB 6			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Report on Financial Statement Issues (1992), 15 OSCB 6	52-704	Report on Financial Statement Issues	Withdrawn Mar. 21/03
OSCN	Inter-Dealer Bond Broker Systems (1992), 15 OSCB 1081			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Confidential Material Change Reports (1992), 15 OSCB 4555	51-201	Disclosure Standards	Adopted Jul.12/02
OSCN	Report on Capital Adequacy Formula for SRO Members (1992), 15 OSCB 4750			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Annual Information Form and MD&A of Financial Condition and Results of Operation Re: Small Issuer Exemption (1992), 15 OSCB 4772	51-501	Annual Information Form and Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operation (2000), 23 OSCB 8365	Revoked May 30/06
OSCN	Office of the Chief Accountant MD&A Guide (1993), 16 OSCB 360 RENUMBERED APRIL 20, 2001	51-704	Office of the Chief Accountant - MD&A Guide	Published Apr.20/01 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
OSCN	Universal Registration - Extension of Date for Registration of Financial Intermediaries (1993), 16 OSCB 2818			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Pre-Marketing Activities in the Context of Bought Deals (1993), 16 OSCB 4812 RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003	47-704	Pre-Marketing Activities in the Context of Bought Deals (2003), 26 OSCB 2319	Withdrawn Mar. 17/08
OSCN	The GAAP Report (1993), 16 OSCB 5117			Withdrawn Mar. 21/03
OSCN	Labour Sponsored Investment Funds (1993), 16 OSCB 5283	31-502	Proficiency Requirements for Registrants (2000), 23 OSCB 5658	Came into Force Aug.17/00 Proposal to revoke instrument published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103)
		31-702	Ontario Securities Commission Designation of Courses Under Rule 31-502 (2000), 23 OSCB 5658	Published Aug.17/00
OSCN	Contemporaneous Private Placements and Public Offerings and Media Coverage Prior to the Commencement of the Waiting Period (1993), 16 OSCB 5776 RENUMBERED APRIL 20, 2001	47-702	Contemporaneous Private Placements and Public Offerings and Media Coverage Prior to the Commencement of the Waiting Period	Withdrawn Mar. 17/08
OSCN	Misleading Disclosure (1994), 17 OSCB 5			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Cash Equivalents (1994), 17 OSCB 489			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Disclosure of Investigations (1990), 13 OSCB 598	41-501	General Prospectus Requirements (2000), 23 OSCB (SUPP) 765	Came into Force Dec.31/00 Revoked Mar. 17/08
OSCN	Issuance of Receipts for Preliminary Prospectuses and (Final) Prospectuses (1994), 17 OSCB 1058	41-701	Issuance of Receipts for Preliminary Prospectus and Prospectus (1997), 20 OSCB 2275	Published May 2/97
OSCN	Executive Compensation Disclosure for Debt Only Issuers (1994), 17 OSCB 1059 RENUMBERED APRIL 20, 2001	51-702	Executive Compensation Disclosure for Debt-Only Issuers	Published Apr.20/01

OSCN	Securities Exchange Take-Over Bid Circulars - Reporting Issuer Status (1994), 17 OSCB 1402	45-501	Exempt Distributions (1999), 22 OSCB 127 (2015) 38 OSCB 4196	Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Sept.14/05 Minister's approval of
				amendments published April 30, 2015
OSCN	Meetings with a Commissioner Regarding a Prospectus or an Application for Exemption or Registration (1994), 17 OSCB 3529 RENUMBERED APRIL 20, 2001	15-701	Meetings with a Commissioner Regarding a Prospectus or an Application for Exemption or Registration	Published Apr.20/01
OSCN	Electronic Registration Application Forms (1994), 17 OSCB 3529			Withdrawn Mar. 21/03
OSCN	Residency Requirements for Advisers and Their Partners and Officers (1994), 17 OSCB 4206 RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003	35-701	Residency Requirements for Advisers and Their Partners and Officers (2003), 26 OSCB 2319 (2012) 35 OSCB 5679	Published Mar. 21/03 Withdrawn June 21/12
OSCN	Selective Review of Prospectuses and Other Documents (1994), 17 OSCB 4385	43-703	Selective Review of Prospectuses and Other Documents	Withdrawn Mar. 17/08
OSCN	Solicitation Fee Claims (1994), 17 OSCB 4629			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Expedited Review of Short Form Prospectuses and Renewal AIFs (1994), 17 OSCB 5210	43-201	Mutual Reliance Review System for Prospectus and Initial AIFs (1999), 22 OSCB 7293	Rescinded Mar. 17/08
OSCN	Electronic Registration Forms (1994), 17 OSCB 6073			Withdrawn Mar. 21/03
OSCN	Revocation of Cease Trade Orders (1995), 18 OSCB 5 RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003	57-701	Revocation of Cease Trade Orders (2003), 26 OSCB 2319	Withdrawn Jun 6/03
OSCN	Labour Sponsored Investment Funds Course (1995), 18 OSCB 36 RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003	31-707	Labour Sponsored Investment Funds Course (2003), 26 OSCB 2319 (2009), 32 OSCB 7330	Published Mar. 21/03 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09
OSCN	The Use of Securities Exchange Take- over Bid Circulars to Obtain Reporting Issuer Status (1995), 18 OSCB 1768	45-501	Exempt Distributions (1999), 22 OSCB 127 (2015) 38 OSCB 4196	Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Sept.14/05
				Minister's approval of amendments published April 30, 2015
OSCN	Courier/By Hand Deliveries (1995), 18 OSCB 2204			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Recommendations of the Committee on Staff Communications (1995), 18 OSCB 3617 RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003	11-722	Recommendations of the Committee on Staff Communications (2003), 26 OSCB 2319	
OSCN	Residency Requirements for Certain Non-Resident Salespersons and Supervisors (1995), 18 OSCB 3905	35-702	Residency Requirements for Certain Non-Resident Salespersons and Supervisors (2003), 26 OSCB 2319	Renumbered Mar. 21/03 Withdrawn June
	RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003		(2012) 35 OSCB 5679	21/12

OSCN	Registration Residency Requirements for Certain Canadian Dealers (1995), 18 OSCB 3908 RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003	35-703	Registration Residency Requirements for Certain Canadian Dealers (2003), 26 OSCB 2319 (2012) 35 OSCB 5679	Renumbered Mar. 21/03 Withdrawn June 21/12
OSCN	Electronic Registration Forms (1995), 18 OSCB 5922			Withdrawn Mar. 21/03
OSCN	Early Warning Information Publication (1996), 19 OSCB 1128			Withdrawn Oct.6/00
OSCN	Policy Reformulation Project (1996), 19 OSCB 2310 RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003	11-723	Policy Reformulation Project (2003), 26 OSCB 2319	Published Mar. 21/03
OSCN	Numbering System for Policy Reformulation Project (1996), 19 OSCB 4258 RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003	11-724	Numbering System for Policy Reformulation Project (2003), 26 OSCB 2319	Published Mar. 21/03 Withdrawn Feb. 6/09
OSCN	Multijurisdictional Disclosure System (1999), 22 OSCB 5701 RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003	71-701	Multijurisdictional Disclosure System (2003), 26 OSCB 2319 (2012) 35 OSCB 5679	Published Mar. 21/03 Withdrawn June 21/12
OSCN	CICA Assurance Standards Board Exposure (1999), 22 OSCB 6560 RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003	52-715	CICA Assurance Standards Board Exposure (2003), 26 OSCB 2319	Published Mar. 21/03 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
OSCN	Viatical Settlements (1996) 19 OSCB 4680			To be retained
OSCN	Adviser Registration, Disclosure and Other Issues Relating to Labour Sponsored Investment Funds 18 OSCB 5420			To be retained
Principles of	Regulation			
PR	Distribution of Mutual Funds by Financial Institutions (1988), 11 OSCB 4436	33-102	Regulation of Certain Registrant Activities (2001), 24 OSCB 4409	Came into Force Aug.1/01 Instrument revoked on Sept. 28/09 (tied to NI 31-103)
PR	Full Service and Discount Brokerage Activities in Branches of Related Fls (1988), 11 OSCB 4640	33-102	Regulation of Certain Registrant Activities (2001), 24 OSCB 4409	Came into Force Aug.1/01 Instrument revoked on Sept. 28/09 (tied to NI 31-103))
PR	Activities of Registrants Related to Financial Institutions (1990), 13 OSCB 1779	33-102	Regulation of Certain Registrant Activities (2001), 24 OSCB 4409	Came into Force Aug.1/01 Instrument revoked on Sept. 28/09 (tied to NI 31-103)
Staff Accour	nting Communiqués			-
SAC No. 01	Staff Accounting Communiqués (1989), 12 OSCB 2457			Withdrawn Mar 21/03
SAC No. 1	Financial Statements to be Filed According to GAAP (1989), 12 OSCB 2458 RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003	52-702	Financial Statements to be Filed According to GAAP (2003), 26 OSCB 2319	Withdrawn Feb.10/06

0 A O N = 4 4	No Deminerant to Deside	50.700	No Description and to Description	Destrict and
SAC No. 1.1	No Requirement to Provide Management Report Under CICA (1993), 16 OSCB 1080	52-706	No Requirement to Provide Management Report Under CICA (2003), 26 OSCB 2319	Published Mar. 21/03
	RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003			Withdrawn Jan. 1/11
SAC No. 2	Financial Statement Presentation of Corporate Financing Activities			Withdrawn Mar. 21/03
SAC No. 3	Auditors Report on Comparative Financial Statements			Withdrawn Mar. 21/03
SAC No. 4	Interest Accrual on Delinquent Loans			Withdrawn Apr.20/01
SAC No. 5	Filing Extensions for Continuous Disclosure Financial Statements RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003	52-710	Filing Extensions for Continuous Disclosure Financial Statements (2003), 26 OSCB 2319	Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
SAC No. 6	Income Statement Presentation RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003	52-711	Income Statement Presentation (2003), 26 OSCB 2319	Published Mar. 21/03
				Withdrawn Jan. 1/11
SAC No. 7	Financial Disclosure in Information Circulars			Withdrawn Mar. 21/03
SAC No. 8	Accounting Basis in an Initial Public Offering (I.P.O.) RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003	52-712	Accounting Basis in an Initial Public Offering (I.P.O.) (2003), 26 OSCB 2319	Published Mar. 21/03 Withdrawn Jan.
0.0.1				1/11
SAC No. 9	Pro Forma Financial Statements (1994), 17 OSCB 5207			Withdrawn Apr.20/01
SAC No. 10	Restructuring and Similar Charges (Including Write Downs of Goodwill) (1994), 17 OSCB 6074	52-714	Restructuring and Similar Charges (Including Write Downs of Goodwill) (2003), 26 OSCB 2319	Published Mar. 21/03
	RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003			Withdrawn Jan. 1/11
Registration	Section Clarification Note			
REG Note 1	Supplement to Principles of Regulation Regarding Distribution of Mutual Funds Through Branches of Financial Institutions			Withdrawn Mar. 21/03
REG Note 2	Registration as an Investment Counsel or Portfolio Manager (IC/PM): Senior and Junior IC/PM Registration	31-502	Proficiency Requirements for Registrants (2000), 23 OSCB 5658	Came into Force Aug.17/00 Instrument
				revoked on Sept. 28/09 (tied to NI 31-103)
		31-702	Ontario Securities Commission Designation of Courses Under Rule 31-502 (2000), 23 OSCB 5658	Published Aug.17/00
REG Note 3	Telemarketing Activities of Certain Employees or Independent Agents of Registered Dealers	31-706	Registration of Certain Employees or Independent Agents of Registered Dealers: Recommendations for	Published Mar. 21/03
	RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003		Supervision of Qualifiers (2003), 26 OSCB 2319 (2009), 32 OSCB 7330	Withdrawn Sept. 28/09 (tied to NI 31-103)
REG Note 4	New Procedures for Approving and Recording Amendments to Registration of Dealers and Advisers	33-109	Registration Information Requirements (under the Securities Act) (2002), 25 OSCB 3475	Came into Force Feb.21/03
	A portion of Reg. Note 4 still exists and will be retained, revised and published		(2009) 32 OSCB 7331	Withdrawn Sept. 28/09 (tied to NI 31-103)

Interpretation Note				
Interpretation Note 1	Distribution of Securities Outside Ontario (1983), 6 OSCB 228	72-101	Distributions Outside of the Local Jurisdiction (2000), 23 OSCB 6140	Interpretation Note 1 was withdrawn upon 72-503 coming into force – March 31, 2018
Interpretation Note 2	Prospectus Disclosure of Principal Holders (1983) OSCB 4536	41-501	General Prospectus Requirements (2000), 23 OSCB (SUPP) 765	Came into Force Dec.31/00 Revoked Mar. 17/08

NEW INSTRUMENTS				
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023		
11-201	Delivery of Documents by Electronic Means	Adopted		
	(2000), 23 OSCB 8156	Jan.1/00		
	(2002), 25 OSCB 5364			
	(2003), 26 OSCB 1268	Amendments		
	(2011) 34 OSCB 5065	adopted		
	(2011) 34 OSCB 11603	Feb.14/03		
	(2019) 42 OSCB 4045			
	2022) 45 OSCB 3609	Amendments		
		published for		
		comment April		
		29/2011		
		Commission		
		approval of		
		amendments		
		published Nov. 18/11		
		Amendment		
		published for		
		comment May 2/19		
		Amandaant		
		Amendment		
		published for		
		comment April		
		7/22		

NEW INSTRUMENTS			
umber	Title	Status as of Marc 31, 2023	
1-202	Process for Prospectus Reviews in Multiple Jurisdictions (2007), 30 OSCB 7527 (2008), 31 OSCB 1009	Adopted Mar. 17/08	
	(2008), 31 OSCB 7171 (2008) 31 OSCB 12070	Amendments published for	
	(2019) 42 OSCB 4045 (2019) 42 OSCB 7385	comment Jul.18/0	
	(2021) 44 OSCB (Supp-3) (2021) 44 OSCB (Supp-5)	Commission approval of	
		amendments published Dec. 19/08	
		Amendment published for comment May 2/1	
		Request for comment published Sept. 12/19	
		Commission approval published Oct. 7/21	
		Notice of Coming into Force published Dec. 23/2021	

3-Wilscellan	NEW INSTRUMENTS			
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023		
Number 11-203	NEW INSTRUMENTS	31, 2023 Adopted Mar. 17/08 Amendments published for comment Jul. 18/08 Commission approval of amendments published Dec. 19/08 In force Sept. 28/09 Commission approval of amendments published May 10/12 Amendments published for comment March 27/13 (tied to 81- 102) Commission approval of amendments published June 19/14 Minister's approval of amendments published Sept. 18/14 Commission approval of		
		amendments published Sept.18/14 Commission approval of amendments published Feb.		
		19/15 Minister's approval of amendments published April 30/15		

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
11-203	Process for Exemptive Relief Applications in Multiple Jurisdictions and Related Repeals (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-3) (2016) 39 OSCB 91 (2019) 42 OSCB 4045	Commission approval published Oct. 29/15
		Commission approval published Jan. 7/16
		Amendment published for comment May 2/19
11-204	Process for Registration in Multiple Jurisdictions (2008), 31 OSCB 7171 (2008) 31 OSCB 12070	Published for comment Jul. 18/08
		Commission approval published Dec. 19/08
		In force Sept. 28/09
11-205	Process for Designation as a Designated Rating Organization (2010) 33 OSCB 6353 (2011) 34 OSCB 3249 (2012) 35 OSCB 3294	Published for comment July 16/10
	(2012) 33 3334	Published for comment Mar. 18/11
		Commission approval published April 6/12

Number	NEW INSTRUMENTS	Status as of March
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
11-206	Process for Cease to a Reporting Issuer Applications (2015) 38 OSCB 3703 (2016) 39 OSCB 2001 (2016) 39 OSCB 5835	Published for comment April 16/15
	(2016) 39 OSCB 5835 (2017) 40 OSCB 5561 (2018) 41 OSCB 2543 (2019) 42 OSCB 4045	Commission approval published March 3/16
		Commission approval published June 23/16
		Published for comment June 29, 2017
		Commission approval published Mar. 29/18
		Amendment published for comment May 2/19
11-207	Failure to File Cease Trade Orders and Revocations under Passport (2015) 38 OSCB 3703 (2016) 39 OSCB 2001 (2016) 39 OSCB 5864	Published for comment April 16/15
	(2019) 42 OSCB 4045	Commission approval published March 3/16
		Commission approval published June 23/16
		Amendment published for comment May 2/19
11-301	Canadian Securities Administrators Strategic Plan 1999 - 2001	Withdrawn Dec 21/01
11-302	Withdrawal of CSA Notices (2001), 24 OSCB 7629	Published Dec.21/01
11-303	Uniform Securities Legislation Project (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Posted on website Mar. 8/02
		Withdrawn Feb. 19/2010

NEW INSTRUMENTS				
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023		
11-304	Responses to Comments Received on Concept Proposal – Blueprint for Uniform Securities Laws for Canada (2003), 26 OSCB 5887	Published Aug.8/03		
	(2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Withdrawn Feb. 19/2010		
11-305	Withdrawal of CSA Staff Notice 42-301 and 52-302 (2004), 27 OSCB 711	Published Jan 16/04		
11-306	Extension of Comment Period for Consultation Drafts of the Uniform Securities Act and the Model Securities Administration Act (2004), 27 OSCB 2054	Published Feb 20/04		
	(2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Withdrawn Feb. 19/2010		
11-307	Responses to Comments Received on Consultation Drafts for a Uniform Securities Act (USA) and a Model Securities Administration Act (SAA) (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published Oct. 1/04 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10		
11-309	Withdrawal of CSA Notices (2006), 29 OSCB	Published Mar. 3/06		
11-310	Withdrawal of CSA Notices (2008) 31 OSCB 11532	Published Dec. 5/08		
11-311	Notice of Extension of Comment Period – CSA Consultation Paper 11-405 – Securities Regulatory Proposals Stemming from the 2007-2008 Credit Market Turmoil and its Effect on the ABCP Market in Canada	Published Nov. 28/08		
	(2008), 31 OSCB 11349	Withdrawn Sept. 12/13		
11-312	National Numbering System (2009) 32 OSCB 1211 (2009) 32 OSCB 3677 (2010) 33 OSCB 1515 (2015) 37 OSCB 839	Published Feb. 6/09 Correction published May 1/09		
		Published Feb. 19/10 Published Jan.		
11-313	Withdrawal of Notices and Policies	29/15 Published Feb.		
11-314	(2010) 33 OSCB 1518 Update of CSA Instruments (2011) 34 OSCB 5163	19/10 Published May 6/11		
11-315	Extension of Consultation Period - Proposed National Instrument 41-103 Supplementary Prospectus Disclosure Requirements for Securitized Products; Proposed National Instrument 51-106 Continuous Disclosure Requirements for Securitized Products and Proposed Amendments to National Instrument 52-109 Certification of Disclosure in Issuers' Annual and Interim Filings Proposed Amendments to National Instrument 45-106 Prospectus and Registration Exemptions and National Instrument 45-102 Resale of Securities	Published June 15/2011 Withdrawn Sept. 12/13		
11-316	Notice of Local Amendments – British Columbia (2012) 35 OSCB 3589	Published April 13/12 Withdrawn Dec.		
11-319	Extension of Consultation Period – Consultation Paper 25-401: Potential Regulation of	1/16 Published Aug.		
11-318	Proxy Advisory Firms	16/12 Withdrawn March 7/19		

NEW INSTRUMENTS				
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023		
11-320	Notice of Local Amendments – Nova Scotia and Yukon (2012) 35 OSCB 10227	Published Nov. 15/12		
11-321	Business Continuity Planning (2013) 36 OSCB 1412	Published Feb. 7/13		
11-322	Extension of the Consultation Period – Proposed Amendments to MI 62-104 Take-Over Bids and Issuer Bids and NI 62-103 Early Warning System and related Take-Over Bid and Insider Reporting Issues – Proposed Changes to NP 62-203 Take-Over Bids and Issuer Bids – Proposed NI 62-105 Security Holder Rights Plans – Proposed Companion Policy 62-105CP Security Holder Rights Plans	Published June 6/13 Withdrawn March 7/19		
11-323	(2013) 36 OSCB 5655 Withdrawal of Notices and Policies (2013) 36 OSCB 8942	Published Sept. 12/13		
11-324	Extension of Comment Period – Proposed Amendments to National Instrument 81-103 Mutual Funds, Companion Policy 81-102CP Mutual Funds, and Related Consequential Amendments and Other Matters Concerning National Instrument 81-104 Commodity Pools and Securities Lending, Repurchases and Reserve Repurchases by Investment Funds	Published June 27/13 Withdrawn Dec. 1/16		
11-326	(2013) 36 OSCB 6424 Cybersecurity	Published Sept.		
	(2013) 36 OSCB 9289	26/13		
11-327	Extension of Consultation Period – Proposed National Policy 25-201 Guidance for Proxy Advisory Firms (2014) 37 OSCB 5549	Published June 12/14 Withdrawn March 7/19		
11-328	Notice of Local Amendments in Alberta and the Adoption of Multilateral Amendments in Yukon (2015) 38 OSCB 2279	Published March 12/15		
11-329	Withdrawal of Notices and Revocation of Omnibus /Blanket Orders (2015) 38 OSCB 6358	Published July 16/15		
11-330	Notice of Local Amendments – Alberta, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Quebec, Ontario and Saskatchewan (2016) 39 OSCB 5399	Published June 16/17		
11-331	Extension of Consultation Period Consultation paper 33-404 Proposals to Enhance the Obligations of Advisers, Dealers, and Representatives toward their Clients (2016) 39 OSCB	Published July 25, 2016		
11-332	Cyber Security (2016) 39 OSCB	Published Sept. 27, 2016		
11-333	Withdrawal of Notices (2016) 39 OSCB 9693	Published Dec. 1/16		
11-334	Notice of Local Amendments and Changes in Certain Jurisdictions (2017) 40 OSCB 591	Published Jan. 19/17		
11-335	Notice of Local Amendments and Changes in Certain Jurisdictions (2017) 40 OSCB 3441	Published April 13/17		
11-336	Summary of CSA Roundtable on Response to Cyber Security Incidents	Published April 6, 2017		
11-337	Notice of Local Amendments and Changes in Alberta, Manitoba and New Brunswick (2017) 40 OSCB 9631	Published Dec. 7, 2017		
11-338	CSA Market Disruption Coordination Plan	Published Oct. 18/18		
11-339	CSA Staff Notice 11-339 Notice of Local Changes in Alberta (2018), 41 OSCB 8763	Published Nov.		
11-340	Extension of Comment Period – CSA Staff Notice and Request for Comment 23-323 Trading Fee Rebate Pilot Study	Published Dec. 18/18		
11-341	Withdrawal of Staff Notices (2019), 42 OSCB 1957	Published March 7, 2019		
11-342	Notice of Local Amendments and Changes in Certain Jurisdictions (2020) 43 OSCB 6218	Published Aug. 6/20		
11-343	Request for Comment – Proposal to Establish a CSA Investor Advisory Panel	Published for comment Dec. 2/21		

Mirane II	NEW INSTRUMENTS	Ctatus a= -f N= -1
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
11-344	Notice of Local Amendments in Certain Jurisdictions (2021) 44 OSCB 9907	Published Dec. 9/21
11-345	Extension of Comment Period – CSA Consultation Paper 43-401 Consultation on NI 43-101 standards of Disclosure for Mineral Projects (2022) 45 OSCB 6421	Published June 30/22
11-401	Delivery of Documents by Issuers Using Electronic Media Concept Proposal (1997), 20 OSCB 3075	Published Jun 13/97
11-402	Concept Proposal for Uniform Securities Legislation – Request for Comment (2003), 26 OSCB 941 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published Jan.31/03
		Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
11-403	Uniform Securities Transfer Act (USTA) – Request for Comment (2003), 26 OSCB 5819	Published Aug.1/03
11-404	Consultation Drafts of the Uniform Securities Act and the Model Administration Act (2004), 27 OSCB (SUPP) (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published for comment Jan.2/04 Withdrawn Feb 19/10
11-405	CSA Consultation Paper – Securities Regulatory proposals Stemming from the 2007-08 Credit Market Turmoil and Its Effect on the ABCP Market in Canada (2008), 31 OSCB 9730	Published for comment Oct. 10/08

N	NEW INSTRUMENTS	louis and the same
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
11-501	Electronic Delivery of Documents to the Ontario Securities Commission (2013) 36 OSCB 3929 (2013) 36 OSCB 10503	Published for comment April 11/13
	(2015) 38 OSCB 4161	Commission
	(2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-3) (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-4) (2015) 38 OSCB 10142	Commission approval published October
	(2016) 39 OSCB 92 (2016) 39 OSCB 343	31/13
	(2016) 39 OSCB 5278 (2021) 44 OSCB 214 (2021) 44 OSCB 6155	Minister's approval of amendments
	(2021) 44 OSCB 6155 (2022) 45 OSCB 319	published April 30/15
		Commission approval published Oct. 29/15
		Commission approval published Nov. 5/15
		Ministerial approval of amendments
		published Dec. 3/15
		Ministerial approval published Jan 7/16
		Minister's approval published Jan. 14/16
		Ministerial approval published June 9, 2016
		Commission approval of amendments published April 29, 2021
		Notice of Coming into Force published July 15, 2021
		Commission approval published Jan. 13/22

NEW INSTRUMENTS			
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023	
11-501	Electronic Delivery of Documents to the Ontario Securities Commission (cont'd_ (2022) 45 OSCB 982945 (2023) 46 OSCB 1599	Published Nov. 24/22	
		Notice of Coming into Force published March 2/23	
11-601	The Securities Advisory Committee to the OSC (2002) 25 OSCB 683 (2022) 45 OSCB 319	Published Jan. 28/02	
		Commission approval of amendment published Jan.13/22	
11-602	OSC Policy 11-602 Guidelines on the Application of the Prohibition Against Order of General Application to Applications to the OSC for Exemptive Relief (2013) 36 OSCB 3667	Published April 4/13	
11-702	Notice re Table of Concordance	Withdrawn Mar. 21/03	
11-703	Table of Concordance for the Reformulation Project	Withdrawn Mar. 21/03	
11-704	Table of Concordance for the Reformulation Project	Withdrawn Mar. 21/03	
11-705	Table of Concordance for the Reformulation Project	Withdrawn Mar. 21/03	
11-706	Rescission of Staff Notices (2000), 23 OSCB 6861	Published Oct.6/00	
11-707	Table of Concordance for the Reformulation Project	Withdrawn Mar. 21/03	
11-708	Table of Concordance for the Reformulation Project	Withdrawn Mar. 21/03	
11-709	Assignment of Notice Numbers (2001), 24 OSCB 2405	Published Apr.20/01	
11-710	Withdrawal of Staff Accounting Communiqués (2001), 24 OSCB 2406	Published Apr.20/01	
11-711	Table of Concordance for the Reformulation Project (2001), 24 OSCB 2078	Withdrawn Mar. 21/03	
11-712	Withdrawal of CSA Notices (2001), 24 OSCB 2406	Published Apr.20/01	
11-713	Table of Concordance for the Reformulation Project (2001) 24 OSCB 4177	Withdrawn Mar. 21/03	
11-714	Table of Concordance for the Reformulation Project (2001) 24 OSCB 5978	Withdrawn Mar. 21/03	
11-715	Table of Concordance for the Reformulation Project (2002), 25 OSCB 267	Withdrawn Feb.10/06	
11-716	Table of Concordance for the Reformulation Project (2002), 25 OSCB 2001	Withdrawn Mar. 21/03	
11-717	Securities Advisory Committee -OSC Policy 11-601	Withdrawn Feb.10/06	
11-718	Table of Concordance for the Reformulation Project (2002,) 25 OSCB 4637	Withdrawn Mar. 21/03	
11-719	A Risk-based Approach for More Effective Regulation (2002), 25 OSCB 8410	Withdrawn Dec. 12/08	
11-720	Policy Reformulation Table of Concordance and List of New Instruments (2002), 25 OSCB 7126	Withdrawn Mar. 21/03	

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
11-721	Policy Reformulation Table of Concordance and List of New Instruments (2003), 26 OSCB 474 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published Jan.24/03 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
11-725	Policy Reformulation Table of Concordance and List of New Instruments (2003), 26 OSCB 3678 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published May 16/03 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
11-726	Assignment of Policy Numbers (2003), 26 OSCB 2318 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published Mar. 21/03 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
11-727	Assignment of Notice Numbers (2003), 26 OSCB 2319 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published Mar. 21/03 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
11-728	Withdrawal of Staff Notices (2003), 26 OSCB 2321	Published Mar. 21/03
11-729	Withdrawal of Staff Notice (2003), 26 OSCB 4137	Published Jun 6/03
11-730	Policy Reformulation Table of Concordance and List of New Instruments (2003), 26 OSCB 5691	Withdrawn Oct.31/03
11-731	Policy Reformulation Table of Concordance and List of New Instruments (2003), 26 OSCB 6971	Withdrawn Feb.13/04
11-732	Proposal for the Ontario Securities Administration Act (2004), 27 OSCB SUPP (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published for comment Jan.2/04 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
11-733	Policy Reformulation Table of Concordance and List of New Instruments (2004), 27 OSCB 1794 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
11-734	Policy Reformulation Table of Concordance and List of New Instruments (2004), 27 OSCB 5070 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published May 28/04 Published
		Jul.30/04 Withdrawn Feb 19/10
11-735	IOSCO and International Joint Forum Publish Reports on Outsourcing of Financial Services for Public Comment (2004), 27 OSCB 7069 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published Aug.13/04 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
11-736	North American Securities Administrators Association (NASAA) Seeks Public Comment on Proposal to Extend the Model Secondary Market Trading Exemption for Qualifying Canadian Securities to TSX Venture Exchange (2004), 27 OSCB 7253 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published Aug.20/04 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10

Ni	NEW INSTRUMENTS	Tour car
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
11-737	Securities Advisory Committee – Vacancies	Published
	(2004), 27 OSCB 7404	Aug.27/04
	(2004), 27 OSCB 7925	
	(2005), 28 OSCB 5955	Republished
	(2008), 31 OSCB 7406	Sept.17/04
	(2009), 32 OSCB 7548	•
	(2010), 33 OSCB 8472	Revised and
	(2011), 34 OSCB 11281	republished
	(2012) 35 OSCB 9186	Jul.15/05
	(2013) 36 OSCB 10274	
	(2014) 37 OSCB 9529	Revised and
	(2015) 38 OSCB 8973	republished Jul.
	(2016) 39 OSCB 8747	25/08
	(2017) 40 OSCB 8803	
	(2018) 41 OSCB 8367	Revised and
		republished Sept.
		25/09
		Revised and
		republished Sept.
		24/10
		Revised and
		republished Nov.
		11/11
		Davids and and ma
		Revised and re-
		published Oct.
		11/12
		Davised and re
		Revised and re-
		published October
		24, 2013
		Revised and re-
		published Oct.
		23/14
		23/14
		Revised and re-
		published Oct.
		22/15
		22/10
		Revised and re-
		published Oct.
		20/16
		20,10
		Revised and re-
		published Nov.
		2/17
		Revised and
		republished Oct.
		25/18

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
11-737	Securities Advisory Committee – Vacancies (Continued) (2019) 42 OSCB 8766 (2020) 43 OSCB 7832	Published Nov. 14/19
	(2021) 44 OSCB 8734	Published October 8, 2020
		Published Oct. 21/2021
		Published Oct. 6/22
44.700		5 15 1
11-738	IOSCO Seeks Public Comment on Draft Code of Conduct Fundamentals for Credit Rating Agencies (2004), 27 OSCB 8666	Published Oct.22/04
	(2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Withdrawn Feb. 19/10

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
11-739	Policy Reformulation Table of Concordance and List of New Instruments (Revised) (2004), 27 OSCB 8652 (2005), 28 OSCB 1031	Published Oct.22/04
	(2005), 28 OSCB 1031 (2005), 28 OSCB 3559	Published
	(2006), 29 OSCB 1188	Jan.28/05
	(2006), 29 OSCB 2905	
	(2006), 29 OSCB 5696	Published
	(2006), 29 OSCB 8220 (2007), 30 OSCB 284	Apr.15/05
	(2007), 30 OSCB 3429	Published
	(2007), 30 OSCB 6016 (2007), 30 OSCB 8321	Feb.10/06
	(2008), 31 OSCB 368	Published
	(2008), 31 OSCB 3989 (2008), 31 OSCB 6721	Apr.7/06
	(2008), 31 OSCB 9758	Published
	(2009), 32 OSCB 273	Jul.14/06
	(2009), 32 OSCB 2891 (2009), 32 OSCB 8002	Published
	(2010), 33 OSCB 12	Oct.20/06
	(2010), 33 OSCB 3007 (2010), 33 OSCB 5987	Published
		Jan.12/07 Published April 13, 2007
		Published July 6, 2007
		Published Oct.5/07
		Published Jan.11/08
		Published Jul. 4, 2008
		Published Oct. 10/08
		Published Jan. 9/09
		Published April 3/09
		Published Oct. 9/09
		Published Jan. 8/10
		Published Apr. 9/10

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
11-739 (cont'd)	Policy Reformulation Table of Concordance and List of New Instruments (Revised) (2010), 33 OSCB 8817 (2010), 33 OSCB 8817	Published July 2, 2010
	(2011) 34 OSCB 3722 (2011), 34 OSCB 7451	Published Oct. 8/10
	(2011), 34 OSCB 10158 (2012) 35 OSCB 12 (2012), 35 OSCB 3298 (2012) 35 OSCB 6265	Published April 1, 2011
	(2012) 35 OSCB 0203 (2012) 35 OSCB 9186 (2013) 36 OSCB 9 (2013) 36 OSCB 3819	Published July 8/11
	(2013) 36 OSCB 6912 (2013) 36 OSCB 9505 (2014) 37 OSCB 421	Published October 7/11
	(2014) 37 OSCB 4430 (2014) 37 OSCB 6471 (2015) 38 OSCB 565	Published Jan. 6/12
	(2010) 66 6 6 6 2 6 6 2	Published April 6/12
		Published July 5/12
		Published Oct. 11/12
		Published Jan. 4/13
		Published April 11/13
		Published July 11/13
		Published October 3, 2013
		Published Jan. 9/14
		Published May 1/14
		Published July 3/14
		Published Jan. 22/15

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	T-
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
11-739	Policy Reformulation Table of Concordance and List of New Instruments (Revised) (2015) 38 OSCB 3307 (2015) 38 OSCB 6579	Published April 9/15
	(2015) 38 OSCB 8641 (2016) 39 OSCB 225	Published July 23/15
	(2016) 39 OSCB 3584 (2016) 39 OSCB 6760 (2016) 39 OSCB 8749	Published Oct. 8/15
	(2017) 40 OSCB 334 (2017) 40 OSCB 2989 (2017) 40 OSCB 6015 (2017) 40 OSCB 8227	Published Jan. 14/16
	(2018) 41 OSCB 599 (2018) 41 OSCB 2957 (2018) 41 OSCB 6291 (2018) 41 OSCB 8127	Published April 14, 2016
	(2019), 42 OSCB 1313 (2019) 42 OSCB 3991 (2019) 42 OSCB 6277	Published July 28, 2016
	(2019) 42 OSCB 8047	Published Oct. 20, 2016
		Published Jan. 12, 2017
		Published Apr. 6/17
		Published July 13/17
		Published Oct. 12, 2017
		Published Jan. 18, 2018
		Published April 12 2018
		Published Aug. 9/18
		Published Oct. 18/19
		Published Feb. 14/19
		Published May 2, 2019
		Published July 25, 2019
		Published Oct. 10/19

	NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023	
11-739	Continued (2020) 43 OSCB 1023	Published January 30, 2020	
	(2020) 43 OSCB 1023 (2020) 43 OSCB 5752 (2020) 43 OSCB 8191 (2021) 44 OSCB 529	Published July 16, 2020	
	(2021) 44 OSCB 329 (2021) 44 OSCB 3183 (2021) 44 OSCB 6331 (2022) 44 OSCB 3515	Published October 22, 2020	
	(2022) 44 OSCB 3515 (2022) 45 OSCB 6715 (2022) 45 OSCB 8515	Published January 21, 2021	
		Published April 15, 2021	
		Published July 22, 2021	
		Published April 7, 2022	
		Published July 14/22	
		Published Oct. 6/22	
11-740	International Joint Forum Publishes Consultation Report on Credit Risk Transfer (2004), 27 OSCB 8806 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published Oct.29/04	
		Withdrawn Feb. 19/10	
11-741	IOSCO Publishes Draft consultation Policy and Procedures for Public Comment (2004), 27 OSCB 9163 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published Nov.12/04	
	(2010) 33 0305 1318	Withdrawn Feb. 19/10	

9-Miscella	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
11-742	The Securities Advisory Committee to the OSC (2004), 27 OSCB 9419 (2005), 28 OSCB 7767 (2008), 31 OSCB 11166	Published Nov.26/04
	(2010), 31 OSCB 11166 (2010), 33 OSCB 376 (2010), 33 OSCB 11653 (2012) 35 OSCB 1080 (2013) 36 OSCB 559	Revised and Published Sept.23/05
	(2013) 36 OSCB 333 (2013) 36 OSCB 11775 (2014) 37 OSCB 11428 (2016) 39 OSCB 10	Published Nov. 21/08
	(2017) 40 OSCB 338 (2018) 41 OSCB 355 (2019), 42 OSCB 3991	Published Jan. 15/10
	(2020) 43 OSCB 9643 (2022) 45 OSCB 304 (2023) 46 OSCB 1	Published Dec. 17/10
	(2023) 40 0005 1	Published Feb. 3/12
		Published Jan. 10/13
		Published Dec 12/13
		Published Dec. 30/14
		Published Jan 7/16
		Published Jan. 12/17
		Published Jan. 11/18
		Published Jan. 10/19
		Published December 24/20
		Published Jan. 13/22
		Published Jan. January 5/23
11-743	IOSCO Publishes Consultation Report Concerning Governance of Collective Investment Schemes (2005), 28 OSCB 1762	Published Feb.18/05
44.711	(2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Withdrawn Feb.
11-744	IOSCO and International Joint Forum Publish Final Recommendations about Outsourcing of Financial Services (2005), 28 OSCB 2141	Published Mar. 4/05
	(2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Withdrawn Feb. 19/10

NI	NEW INSTRUMENTS	0(=(
Number	Title	Status as of Marcl 31, 2023
11-745	IOSCO Publishes for Consultation Best Practice Standards on Anti-Market Timing and Anti-Money Laundering Guidance for Collective Investment Schemes (2005), 28 OSCB 2143	Published Mar. 4/05
	(2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
11-746	IOSCO Publishes Consultation Report: <i>Policies on Error Trades</i> (2005), 28 OSCB 2145 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published Mar. 4/05
	(20.0) 00 0000 .0.0	Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
11-747	IOSCO and Basel Committee Publish Consultation Document on the Application of Basel II to Trading Activities and the Treatment of Double Default Effects (2005), 28 OSCB 3797	Published Apr.22/05
	(2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
11-748	IOSCO Publishes a Discussion Paper on the Compliance Function at Market Intermediaries (2005), 28 OSCB 3978	Published Apr.22/05
	(2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
11-749	International Joint Forum Publishes Final Report on Credit Risk Transfer (2005), 28 OSCB 3799 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published Apr.22/05
	(2010) 33 OSCB 1316	Withdrawn Feb. 19/10

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
11-750	IOSCO Releases Survey Report on the Regulation and Oversight of Auditors (2005), 28 OSCB 4169 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published May 6/05 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
11-751	IOSCO Finalizes Consultation Policy and Procedures (2005), 28 OSCB 4171 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published May 6/05 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
11-752	Limited Market Dealer Initiatives – Compliance Team	Published
	(2005), 28 OSCB 4517	May 20/05

Number	NEW INSTRUMENTS Title	Status as of March
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
11-753	Statement of Priorities for the Financial Year to End Mar. 31, 2006 (2005), 28 OSCB 5317	Published Jun 17/05
	(Revised) Statement of Priorities for the Financial Year to End Mar. 31, 2007	
	(2006), 29 OSCB 5338 (Revised) Statement of Priorities for the Financial Year to End Mar. 31/09	Published Jun 30/06
	(2008), 31 OSCB 6445	
	(Revised) Statement of Priorities for the Financial Year to End March 31/10 (Revised) Request for Comment – Statement of Priorities for the Financial Year to end	Published Jun. 27/08
	March 31/11 (2009) 32 OSCB 10311 (Paying d) Statement of Priorities for the Financial Year to and March 31, 2011	Published June 26/09
	(Revised) Statement of Priorities for the Financial Year to end March 31, 2011 (2010) 33 OSCB 2532	20/09
	(Revised) Statement of Priorities for the Financial Year to end March 31, 2012 (2011) 34 OSCB 6694	Published Dec. 11/09
		Published Mar. 26/10
		Published June 17/11
11-754	Amendments to National Policy 43-201 Mutual Reliance Review System for Prospectuses	Published
	and Annual Information Forms; Amendments to National Policy 12-201 Mutual Reliance Review System for Exemptive Relief Applications; Amendments to National Instrument 51-101 Standards of Disclosure for Oil and Gas Activities; and Multilateral Instrument 81-104 Commodity Pools (2005), 28 OSCB 7135	Aug.26/05
11-755	Withdrawal of OSC Staff Notices	Published
44 750	(2005) 28 OSCB 7478	Sept. 9/05
11-756	Assignment of Notice Numbers (2005), 28 OSCB 10298	Published Dec.23/05
11-757	Withdrawal of OSC Notices	Published
11-758	(2006), 29 OSCB 1192 Review of Limited Market Dealers	Feb.10/06 Published
11-730	(2006), 29 OSCB 4905	Jun 16/06
11-759	Business Continuity Planning	Published
11-760	(2007), 30 OSCB 7 Report on Mutual Fund Sales Practices under Part 5 of NI 81-101 Mutual Fund Sales	Jan.5/07 Published April 27
11-760	Practices	2007
11-761	IOSCO Consults on Changes to Code of Conduct for Credit Rating Agencies	Published Mar. 28/08
11-762	Request for Comments Regarding Statement of Priorities for Fiscal Year Ending March 31, 2009	Published April 4, 2008
	(2008) 31 OSCB 3823 (2009) 32 OSCB 3771	Published May 1/09
11-763	A Focused Review of the Securities Valuation and Expense Allocation Practices of Fund Managers	Published Jul. 25/08
11-764	(2008) 31 OSCB 7397 Business Continuity Planning – Industry Testing Exercise	Published Feb.
	(2011) 34 OSCB 1479	11/11
11-765	2011-2012 Statement of Priorities Regarding Statement of Priorities for Fiscal Year Ending March 31, 2012 (2011), 34 OSCB 2265	Published Feb. 25/11
11-766	OSC Statement of Priorities for Financial Year to End March 31, 2013 (2012) 35 OSCB 3007	Request for comment
		published March 30.12

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
11-767	Notice of Statement of priorities for Financial Year to End March 31, 2013 (2012) 35 OSCB 5927	Published June 28/12
11-768	Statement of Priorities – Request for Comments Regarding Statement of Priorities for Financial Year to End March 31, 2014 and Notice of Statement of Priorities for Financial Year to End March 31, 2014 (Final) (2013) 36 OSCB 3423 (2013) 36 OSCB 6663	Published April 4/2013 Published June 27/13
		Notice of Correction published July 4, 2013
11-769	Statement of Priorities – Request for Comments regarding the Statement of Priorities for Financial Year to End March 31, 2015 (2014) 36 OSCB 3339	Published for comment April 3/14
11-770	Notice of Statement of Priorities for Financial Year to End March 31, 2015 (2014) 37 OSCB 5892	Published June 26, 2014
11-771	Statement of Priorities – Request for Comments Regarding Statement of Priorities for Financial Year to End March 31, 2016 (2015) 38 OSCB 2953	Published for comment April 2/15
11-772	Notice of Statement of Priorities for Financial Year to End March 31, 2016 (2015) 38 OSCB 5434	Published June 18, 2015
11-773	The Investor Perspective (2015) 38 OSCB 9258	Published Nov. 5/15
11-774	Statement of Priorities – Request for Comments Regarding Statement of Priorities for Financial Year to End March 31, 2017 (2016) 39 OSCB 2193	Published for comment March 10/16
11-775	Notice of Statement of Priorities for Financial Year to End March 31, 2017 (2016) 39 OSCB 5155	Published June 9, 2016
11-776	Investor Office – Activity Report 2015-2016 (2016) 39 OSCB 9363	Published Nov. 17/16
11-777	Statement of Priorities – Request for Comments Regarding Statement of Priorities for Financial Year to End March 31, 2017 (2017) 40 OSCB 2579 (2017) 40 OSCB 5449	Published for comment March 23/17
		Published final on June 29, 2017
11-778	Behavioural Insights – Key Concepts, Applications and Regulatory Considerations (2017) 40 OSCB 2773	Published March 30/17
11-779	Seniors Strategy (2018) 41 OSCB 2268	Published March 22/18
11-780	Statement of Priorities – Request for Comments Regarding Statement of Priorities for Financial Year to End March 31, 2019 (2018) 41 OSCB 2761	Published for comment Mar. 29/18
11-781	Notice of Statement of Priorities for Financial Year to End March 31, 2019 (2018) 41 OSCB 5245	Published July 5/18
11-782	Getting Started: Human-Centred Solutions to Engage Ontario Millennials in Investing (2018) 41 OSCB 5567	Published July 12/18
11-783	Encouraging Retirement Planning through Behavioural Insights	Published July 27/18
11-784	Burden Reduction	Published for comment January 14/19
11-785	Statement of Priorities for the Fiscal Year Ending March 31, 2020	Published for comment March 28/19

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
11-786	Statement of Priorities for the Fiscal Year Ending March 31, 2020 (2019) 42 OSCB 5551	Final published June 27/19
11-787	Improving Fee Disclosure Through Behavioural Insights	Published August 22/19
11-788	Statement of Priorities – Request for Comments Regard Statement of Priorities for Financial Year to End March 31, 2021	Published for comment April 30, 2020
11-789	Notice of Statement of Priorities for Financial Year to end March 31, 2021 (2020) 43 OSCB 5303	Published June 25, 2020
11-790	Protecting Aging Investors through Behavioural Insights (2020) 43 OSCB 8590	Published November 12, 2020
11-791	Statement of Priorities – Request for Comments Regarding Statement of Priorities for Financial Year to End March 31, 2022 (2020) 43 OSCB 8730	Published November 19, 2020
11-792	Notice of Statement of Priorities Year to end March 31, 2022 – (2021) 44 OSCB 5575	Published June 30, 2021
11-793	Hierarchy of Regulatory Instruments in Securities Law (2021) 44 OSCB 8473	Published Oct.
11-794	Statement of Priorities – Request for Comments Regarding Statement of Priorities for Financial Year to End March 31, 2023	Published Nov. 18/2021
11-795	Notice of Withdrawal of OSC Notices	Published April 28, 2022
11-796	Digital Engagement Practices in Retail Investing: Gamification and Other Behavioural Techniques (2022) 45 OSCB 9681	Published Nov. 17/22
11-797	Statement of Priorities – Request for Comments Regarding Statement of Priorities for Financial Year to End March 31, 2024	Published Nov. 24/22
11-901	Concept Proposal to Revise Schedule I (Fees) to be Regulation to the Securities Act (Ontario) (2001), 24 OSCB 1971	Expired Nov.31/01
11-902	Request for Comments Regarding Statement of Priorities for Fiscal Year Ending Mar. 31, 2006 (2005), 28 OSCB 3274	Published June 17/05
11-903	Request for Comment Regarding Statement of Priorities for Fiscal Year Ending Mar. 31, 2007 (2006), 29 OSCB 2603	Published Mar. 30/07
11-904	Request for Comment Regarding the Proposed Passport System (2007) 30 OSCB 2812	Published for comment Mar. 30, 2007

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
12-201	Mutual Reliance Review System for Exemptive Relief Applications (2000), 23 OSCB 5508 (2002), 25 OSCB 4375	Adopted Jan.1/00
	(2004), 27 OSCB 6987	Amendments adopted Jul.15/02
		Amendments to Schedule A adopted Aug.6/04
		Proposal to rescind published August 31/07
		Rescinded Mar. 17/08

- IIIIOOIII	9-Miscellaneous NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023	
12-202	Revocation of a Compliance-related Cease Trade Order (2007), 30 OSCB 73 (2007), 30 OSCB 6733 (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp – 7)	Published for comment Jan.5/07	
	(2008), 31 OSCB (Supp - 2) (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-3) (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-5)	Came into force July 27, 2007	
	(2010), 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) (2015) 38 OSCB 3703 (2016) 39 OSCB 2001	Amendments approved by commission published Dec.21/07	
		Amendments in force Mar. 17/08	
		Commission approval of IFRS amendments published Oct.	
		Commission approval of IFRS amendments published Dec. 10/10	
		Amendments published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103)	
		Amendments published for comment Sept. 13/12 (tied to NI 51-103)	
		Amendments published for comment April 16/15	
		Commission approval published March 3/16 (replaces current NP 12-202 which will be withdrawn June 23/16)	

9-Miscella	NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023	
12-202	Revocation of a Compliance-related Cease Trade Order (2016) 39 OSCB 5886 (2019) 42 OSCB 4045	Commission approval published June 23/16 Amendment published for comment May 2/19	

9-Miscella	/liscellaneous NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023	
12-203	Cease Trade Orders for Continuous Disclosure Defaults (2008), 31 OSCB 3573 (2008), 31 OSCB 8375 (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-3)	Published for comment Mar. 28/09	
	(2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) (2015) 38 OSCB (3703) (2016) 39 OSCB 2001	Commission approval published Aug. 29/08	
	(2016) 39 OSCB 2001 (2016) 39 OSCB 5893	In effect Sept. 1/08	
		Commission approval of IFRS amendments published Oct. 1/10	
		Commission approval of IFRS amendments published Dec. 10/10	
		Amendments published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103)	
		Amendments published for comment Sept. 13/12 (tied to NI 51-103)	
		Amendments published for comment April 16/15	
		Commission approval published March 3/16 (replaces current NP 12-202 which will be withdrawn June 23/16)	
		Commission approval published June 23/16	

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
12-203	Cont'd (2019) 42 OSCB 4045	Amendments published for comment May 2/19
12-302	National Policy 12-201 Mutual Reliance Review System ("MRRS") for Exemptive Relief Applications ("ERA") ERA and Applications for Approval or Exemptions under National Policy No. 39 "Mutual Funds" ("NP 39") (1999), 23 OSCB 7238	Published Nov.19/99 Withdrawn Dec. 5/08
12-303	Exemptive Relief Applications and Year End (1999), 23 OSCB 5877 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published Sept.17/99 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
12-304	Mutual Reliance Review System for Exemptive Relief Applications - Frequently Occurring Issues (2000), 23 OSCB 5508	Published Aug.11/00 Withdrawn Dec. 5/08
12-305	Exemptive Relief Application and Year End (2000), 23 OSCB 7086	Withdrawn Dec.21/01
12-306	Exemptive Relief Application and Year End (2001), 24 OSCB 5763	Expired Dec.31/01
12-307	Ceasing to be a Reporting Issuer under the Mutual Reliance Review System for Exemptive Relief Applications (2003), 26 OSCB 6348 (2005), 28 OSCB 1189 (2006), 29 OSCB 8582 (2008), 31 OSCB 2770 (2012), 35 OSCB 6794	Published Sept. 12/03 Revised and published Feb. 4/05 Revised and published Nov. 3/06 Revised and published Mar. 7/08 Revised and published July 26/12 Withdrawn Dec. 1/16
12-309	Impact of MI-11-101 Principal Regulation System on Mutual Reliance Review System for Exemptive Relief Applications (2005), 28 OSCB 7185	Published August 26, 2005 Withdrawn Dec. 5/09
12-310	Expedited Treatment of Application under the Mutual Reliance Review System for Exemptive Relief Applications (2007), 30 OSCB 2535	Published Mar. 23/07 Withdrawn Dec. 5/08

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
12-401	National Application System Concept Proposal (1998), 21 OSCB 621 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published for comment Jan.30/98 (extended Jul.3/98)
		Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
12-602	Deeming an Issuer from Certain Other Canadian Jurisdictions to be a Reporting Issuer in Ontario (2001), 24 OSCB 3913 (2003), 26 OSCB 2646	Came into Force Jun 27/01 Amendment
	(2007) 30 OSCB 2641	Came into Force Mar. 31/03
		Amendment and Restatement Came into Force on Mar. 16 /07
12-702	Applications to be Deemed a Reporting Issuer in Ontario Orders Required by Year End (2001), 24 OSCB 6260	Expired Dec.31/01
12-703	Format of Applications to the Director under Section 83 of the Act (2003), 26 OSCB 3107 (2007) 30 OSCB 2532 (2012), 35 OSCB 6802 (2016) 39 OSCB 5402	Published Apr.25/03 Revised version published Mar.
		23/07 Revised and published 6802
		Revised and published June 16/16
12-704	Materials to be Provided on a Compact Disc or 3.25" Disk for Exemptive Relief Applications (2006), 29 OSCB 2904	Published Apr.7/06

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
13-101	SEDAR (Electronic Filing) Rule (1996), 19 OSCB 6858 (1999), 22 OSCB 5276	Came into Force Dec.17/96
	(2003), 26 OSCB 804	Amendments
	(2004), 27 OSCB 5109	Came into Force
	(2005), 28 OSCB 4972 (2005), 28 OSCB (Supp)	Aug.27/99
	(2006) 29 OSCB 8851	Amendment Came
	(2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-1)	into Force
	(2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-3) (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-4)	Mar. 30/04 (tied to 45-102)
	(2010), 33 OSCB 11435 (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-5)	Amendment
	(2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-4)	Came into Force Sept.30/03 (tied to 51-101)
		Amendment Came into Force Jun 1/05 (tied to 81-106)
		Amendment Came into Force Nov.1/06 (tied to 81-107)
		Amendments published for comment June 19/09
		Commission approval of IFRS amendments published Oct. 1/10
		Commission approval of amendments published Oct. 8/10
		Minister's approval of amendments published Dec. 10/10
		Amendments published for comment July 15/11 (tied to NI 41-101)

Number	NEW INSTRUMENTS Title	Status as of March
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
13-101	SEDAR (Electronic Filing) Rule (continued)	Amendments tied
	(2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4)	to NI 51-103
	(2013) 36 OSCB 1081)	published for
	(2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-2)	comment Sept.
	(2013) 36 OSCB 4747	13/12
	(2013) 36 OSCB 5045	
	(2013) 36 OSCB 7217	Amendments tied
	(2013) 36 OSCB 8569	to 13-102
	(2013) 36 OSCB 9502	published for
	(2015) 38 OSCB 10137	comment Jan.
	(2019) 42 OSCB 4045	24/13
	(2019) 42 OSCB 7393	
		Commission
		approval of
		Amendments
		(related to 41-101
		published
		February 2/13)
		Ministerial
		approval of
		amendments
		published May 9/13
		Notice of
		Correction
		published May
		16/13
		Commission
		approval of
		amendments
		published July 18,
		2013
		Revised Notice
		published August
		29/13
		Minister's
		approval
		published October
		3/13
		Ministerial
		approval of
		amendments
		published Dec. 3/15
		Amazardanan
		Amendments
		published for comment May 2/19
		Request for
		comment
		published Sept.
		12/19

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of Marc 31, 2023
3-101	SEDAR (Electronic Filing) Rule (continued) (2021) 44 OSCB (Supp-3)	Commission approval
	(2021) 44 OSCB (Supp-5) (2022) 45 OSCB 9827	published Oct. 7/21
		Notice of Coming into Force published Dec. 23/2021
		Notice of coming into force published Nov. 24/22

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
13-102	System Fees for SEDAR and NRD (2013 36 OSCB 1081) (2013) 36 OSCB 7217 (2013) 36 OSCB 9502 (2014) 27 OSCB (System 2)	Published for comment Jan. 24/13
	(2014) 37 OSCB (Supp2) (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-1) (2015) 38 OSCB 3021 (2015) 38 OSCB 4155 (2015) 38 OSCB 10138 (2016) 39 OSCB (Supp-1)	Commission approval published July 18, 2013
	(2016) 39 OSCB 4278 (2019) 42 OSCB 4045	Minister's approval published October 3/13
		Amendments published for comment Feb. 27/14
		Commission approval of amendments published Feb 19/15
		Amendments published for comment April 2, 2015
		Minister's approval of amendments published April 30/15
		Ministerial approval of amendments published Dec. 3/15
		Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 25/16
		Ministerial approval of amendments published May 5/16
		Proposed repeal and replacement published May 2/19

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
13-102	System Fees for SEDAR and NRD 2019 42 OSCB 7385 (2021) 44 OSCB (Supp-3) (2021) 44 OSCB (Supp-5) (2023) 46 OSCB 13-103	Request for comment published Sept. 12/19
	(2023) 40 0305 13 103	Commission approval published Oct. 7/21
		Notice of Coming into Force published Dec. 23/2021
		Notice of Commission approval published March 23/2023
13-103	System Replacement Rule (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 (2023) 46 OSCB 2375	Published for comment May 2, 2019
		Commission approval published March 23/2023
13-301	SEDAR - Use of Incorrect Document Formats (1998), 21 OSCB 3079	Withdrawn Apr.20/01
13-302	Notice of Changes to SEDAR Filer Software (1998), 21 OSCB 6129	Withdrawn Apr.20/01
13-303	SEDAR Operational Changes (1998), 21 OSCB 7579	Withdrawn Apr.20/01
13-304	Changes to SEDAR Filing Service Charges (1999), 22 OSCB 851	Withdrawn Apr.20/01
13-305	SEDAR Changes for Mutual Reliance Review Systems for Prospectuses and AIFs (1999), 22 OSCB 5430	Withdrawn Apr.20/01
13-306	Guidance for SEDAR Users (2001), 24 OSCB 2777 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published May 4/01 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
13-307	Notice of Amendments to the SEDAR Filer Manual (2001), 24 OSCB 5112 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published Aug.24/01 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
13-308	Increases to SEDAR Annual Filing Service Charges (2001), 24 OSCB 7112 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published Nov.30/01 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
13-310	Securities Regulatory Authority Closed Dates 2002/03 (2002), 25 OSCB 2626	Withdrawn Mar 3/06

NEW INSTRUMENTS				
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023		
13-311	Changes to SEDAR Annual Filing Service Charges (2003), 26 OSCB 2797	Withdrawn Mar. 3/06		
13-312	Securities Regulatory Authority Closed Dates 2003 (2003), 26 OSCB 2165	Withdrawn Mar. 3/06		
13-313	Securities Regulatory Authority Closed Dates 2004 (2004), 27 OSCB 2056	Withdrawn Mar. 3/06		

NEW INSTRUMENTS Number Title		Status as of Mars
lumber		Status as of Marc 31, 2023
3-314	2005 Changes to SEDAR Annual Filing Service Charges (2004), 27 OSCB 8951 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published Nov.5/04
	(2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Withdrawn Feb.
		19/10

	NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023	
13-315	Securities Regulatory Authority Closed Dates (2005), 28 OSCB 1761 Revised (2006), 29 OSCB 263	Published Feb.18/05	
	Revised (2007) 30 OSCB 816 Revised (2007), 30 OSCB 5431	Published Jan.13/06	
	Revised (2008), 31 OSCB 1491 Revised (2009), 32 OSCB 1773 Revised (2009), 32 OSCB 5003	Published Jan 26/07	
	Revised (2010), 33 OSCB 1522 Revised (2011), 34 OSCB 717 (Revised (2012) 35 OSCB 10 Revised (2013) 36 OSCB 11459 Revised (2014) 37 OSCB 419 Revised (2015) 38 OSCB 10261	Published June 15/07	
		Published Feb 8/08	
	2012 35 OSCB 11459 2014 35 OSCB 10673 (2016) 398 OSCB 9841 (2017) 40 OSCB 9803	Published Feb. 27/09	
	(2018) 41 OSCB 9689 (2019) 42 OSCB 9465	Published June 19/09	
	(2020) 43 OSCB 9225	Published Feb. 19/10	
		Published Jan. 21/11	
		Published Jan. 6/12	
		Published Dec. 20/13	
		Published Jan.9/14	
		Published Dec. 10/15	
		Published December 20/12	
		Published Dec. 4/14	
		Published Dec. 8/16	
		Published Dec. 14/17	
		Published Dec. 13/18	
		Published Dec. 12/19	
		Published Dec. 10, 2020	

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	Τ =
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
13-315	Securities Regulatory Authority Closed Dates (continued) (2021) 44 OSCB 9905 (2022) 45 OSCB 10065	Published Dec. 9/21
		Published Dec.8/22
13-316	Amendments to the SEDAR Filer Manual	Published
	(2006), 29 OSCB 8367 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Oct.27/06 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
13-317	Amendments to SEDAR Filer Manual (2010), 33 OSCB 11337	Published Dec. 10/10
13-318	Changes to www.SEDAR.com (2013) 36 OSCB 3425	Published April 4/2013
13-319	SEDAR Filer Manual Update (2014) 37 OSCB 420	Published Jan. 9/14
13-320	Regarding implementation of Multilateral Instrument 13-102 System Fees for SEDAR and NRD and Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules	Published October 10, 2013
13-321	Update on New Service Provider for the Operation of the CSA National Systems and Implementation of Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules (2013) 36 OSCB 11197	Published Nov. 21/13
13-322	Service Transition Cutover Date for Information management Services and Implementation of Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules (2014) 37 OSCB 424	Published Jan. 9/14
13-401	Request for Changes, Additions or Improvements for a Revised SEDAR System (2000) 23 OSCB 4501	Withdrawn Dec.21/01
13-501	Payment of Fees (1998), 21 OSCB 2925]	Came into Force May 5/98

Number	NEW INSTRUMENTS	Status as of March
number	Title	31, 2023
13-502	Fees (2002), 25 OSCB 4067	Came into Force Mar. 31/03
	(2003), 26 OSCB 3712 (2004), 27 OSCB (Supp)	Amendments
		Came into Force
	(2005), 28 OSCB 6601 (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp)	Dec.1/03
	(2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-7) (2008), 31 OSCB 1296	Amendment
	(2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-2) (2008), 31 OSCB 2308	published for comment
	(2008), 31 OSCB 2506 (2008), 31 OSCB 9553	Dec.17/04 (tied to
	(2009), 32 OSCB 2207	45-106)
		Came into Force Sept.14/05
		Revocation and
		Replacement
		Came into Force Apr.1/06
		Amendment
		published for
		comment
		Dec.22/06 [tied to
		41-101 General
		Prospectus Requirements]
		Commission
		approval of
		amendments published
		Dec.21/07
		Amendments in force Feb. 1, 2008
		Amendments in force Mar. 17/08
		Amendments
		published for
		comment Feb. 29/08
		Revocation and
		Replacement
		published for comment Oct. 3/0
		Notice of
		Commission
		approval
		published Mar.
		13/09

Managaria e e	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
13-502	Fees	Ministerial
(cont'd)	(2009), 32 OSCB 4445	approval
,	(2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2)	published
	(2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-4)	May29/09
	(2009) 32 OSCB 7831	.,
	(2010) 33 OSCB 721	Commission
	(2010) 33 OSCB 2837	approval of
	(2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-3)	amendments
	(2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-5)	published July
	(2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-5)	17/09
		Minister's
		approval of
		amendments
		published Sept.
		18/09
		In force Sept. 28/09
		Amendments
		published for
		comment Oct. 2/09
		Notice of
		Commission
		approval of
		amendments
		published Jan.
		22/10
		Ministaria
		Minister's approval of
		amendments
		published April
		2/10
		Notice of
		Commission
		approval of IFRS
		Amendments
		published Oct.
		1/10
		Minister's
		approval of IFRS
		amendments
		published Dec.
		10/10
		Amendments
		published for
		comment July
		29/11 (tied to NI
		51-103)

Title Fees (continued) (2012) 35 OSCB 7801	Status as of March 31, 2023 Amendments
(2012) 35 OSCB 7801	
(2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) (2012) 35 OSCB 11563	published for comment Aug. 23/12
(2013) 36 OSCB 1204 (2014) 37 OSCB 8665 (2015) 38 OSCB 1039 (2015) 38 OSCB 3310 (2015) 38 OSCB 3637 (2015) 38 OSCB 4161 (2015) 38 OSCB 8533	Amendments published for comment Sept. 13/12 (tied to NI 51-103) Commission approval of amendments
	published Dec. 20/12 Ministerial approval of amendments
	published Jan 31/13 Amendments published for comment Sept.
	18/14 Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 5/15
	Notice of Ministerial approval published April 9/15
	Final instrument published April 16/15
	Minister's approval published April 30/15
	Commission approval published Oct. 1/15
	(2013) 36 OSCB 1204 (2014) 37 OSCB 8665 (2015) 38 OSCB 1039 (2015) 38 OSCB 3310 (2015) 38 OSCB 3637 (2015) 38 OSCB 4161

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
13-502	Fees (continued) (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-3) (2015) 38 OSCB 10143 (2015) 38 OSCB 10145	Commission approval published Oct. 29/15
	(2016) 39 OSCB 93 (2016) 39 OSCB (Supp-1) (2016) 39 OSCB 4286 (2016) 39 OSCB 5282 (2016) 39 OSCB 10197 (2017) 40 OSCB 1507 (2019) 42 OSCB 4479	Ministerial approval of amendments published Dec. 3/15
		Ministerial approval of amendments published Dec. 3/15
		Ministerial approval of amendments published Jan 7/16
		Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 25/16
		Ministerial approval of amendments published May 5/16
		Ministerial approval of amendments published June 9/16
		Commission approval published Dec. 15/16
		Ministerial approval published Feb. 16/17
		Commission approval of amendments published May 16/19

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
lumber	Title	Status as of Marc 31, 2023
3-502	Fees (continued)	Ministerial
0 002	(2019) 42 OSCB 6097	approval of
	(2019) 42 OSCB 7385	amendments
	(2019) 42 OSCB 8385	published July
	(2021) 44 OSCB (Supp-5)	18/19
	(2022) 45 OSCB 1879	
	(2023) 46 OSCB 1599	Commission
		approval of
		amendments
		published Sept.
		12/19
		Ministerial
		approval
		published Oct.
		24/19
		Notice of Coming
		into Force
		published Dec.
		23/2021
		Request for
		comment
		published
		Feb.24/22
		Notice of Coming
		into Force
		published March
		2/23

Number	NEW INSTRUMENTS Title	Status as of Marc
-uiiiDGI		31, 2023
3-503	Fees (under the Commodity Futures Act)	Revocation and
	(2003), 26 OSCB 3712	Replacement
	(2005), 28 OSCB 6601	Came into Force
	(2006), 29 OSCB 2367	Apr.1/06
	(2008), 31 OSCB 9592	
	(2009), 32 OSCB 2248	
	(2009), 32 OSCB 4445	Revocation and
	(2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2)	Replacement
	(2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-4)	published for comment Oct. 3/0
	(2009) 32 OSCB 7872	comment Oct. 3/0
	(2010) 33 OSCB 776	Amandmanta
	(2010) 33 OSCB 2851	Amendments
	(2010), 33 OSCB (Supp)	published for comment Feb.
		29/08
		29/08
		Notice of
		Commission
		approval
		published Mar.
		13/09
		Ministerial
		Ministerial
		approval
		published May 29/09
		29/09
		Commission
		approval of
		amendments
		published July
		17/09
		Minister's
		approval of
		approvar or amendments
		published Sept. 18/09
		In force Sept.
		28/09
		Amendments
		published for
		comment Oct. 2/
		Commission
		approval of
		amendments
		published Jan.
		22/10
		84:-:-4
		Minister's
		approval
		published April 2/10
		2/10

N	NEW INSTRUMENTS	Total
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
13-503 (cont'd)	Fees (under the Commodity Futures Act) (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-3) (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-5) (2012) 35 OSCB 7861 (2012) 35 OSCB 11655	Notice of Commission approval of IFRS Amendments published Oct.1/10
	(2013) 36 OSCB 1204 (2015) 38 OSCB 1039 2015) 38 OSCB 3310 (2015) 38 OSCB 3686 (2016) 39 OSCB 10197 (2017) 40 OSCB 1507 (2019) 42 OSCB 4479	Minister's approval of IFRS amendments published Dec. 10/10
		Amendments published for comment Aug. 23/12
		Commission approval of amendments published Dec. 20/12
		Ministerial approval of amendments published Jan 31/13
		Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 5/15
		Notice of Ministerial approval published April 9/15
		Final instrument published April 16/15
		Commission approval published Dec. 15/16
		Ministerial approval published Feb. 16/17 Amendments
		Amenaments published for comment May 16/19

NEW INSTRUMENTS			
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023	
13-503 (cont'd)	Fees (under the Commodity Futures Act) (continued) (2019) 42 OSCB 6097 (2019) 42 OSCB 7385 (2019) 42 OSCB 8385 (2022) 45 OSCB 1879 (2023) 46 OSCB 1599	Ministerial approval of amendments published July 18/19	
	(2023) 40 0005 1000	Commission approval published Sept 12/19	
		Ministerial approval published Oct 24/19	
		Request for comment published Feb.24/22	
		Notice of Coming into Force published March	
13-504	Temporary Relief from Accrual of Late Fees Charged under OSC Rule 13-502 Fees (2020) 43 OSCB 3821	2/23 Published April 23, 2020	
13-505	Temporary Relief from Accrual of Late Fees Charged under OSC Rule 13-503 (Commodity Futures Act) Fees (2020) 43 OSCB 3822	Published April 23, 2020	
13-506	Temporary Relief from Accrual of Late Fees Charged under OSC Rule 13-502 Fees No.2 (2020) 43 OSCB 4561	Published June 4, 2020	
13-507	Temporary Relief from Accrual of Late Fees Charged under OSC Rule 13-503 (Commodity Futures Act) Fees No. 2	Published June 4, 2020	
13-508	Extension of Moratorium on Outside Activities Late Filing Fees (2021) 44 OSCB 10115	Published Dec. 16/2021	
13-509	Extension of Moratorium on Outside Activities Late Filing Fees (Commodity Futures Act) (2021) 44 OSCB 10116	Published Dec. 16/2021	
13-510	Temporary Exemption from the Late Fee under Subsection 6.4(1) of OSC Rule 13-502 Fees for the Late Filing of a Form 33-109F5 to Amend Item 10 of Form 33-109F4, which includes Disclosure Requirements in respect of Certain Outside Activities (2023) 46 OSCB 1386	Published February 23, 2023	
13-511	Temporary Exemption from the Late Fee under Section 3.3. of OSC Rule 13-503 (Commodity Futures Act) Fees for the Late Filing of a Form 33-506F4, which includes Disclosure Requirements in respect of Certain Outside Activities (2023) 46 OSCB 1388	Published February 23, 2023	
13-601	Public Availability of Filed Material Under the Securities Act (2003), 26 OSCB 1645	Adopted Dec.10/02	

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	Γ=
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
13-701	SEDAR Filings and Year 2000 Contingency Plans (1999), 22 OSCB 8281 (2012) 35 OSCB 5679	Published Dec.24/99 Withdrawn June 21/12
13-702	Processing Prospectuses Before Year-End	Expired
	(2001), 24 OSCB 5764	Dec.31/01
13-703	Implementation of Final Rule 13-502 Fees – FAQs (2003), 26 OSCB 2166	Published Mar. 14/03 Withdrawn Mar. 17/06
13-704	Applications for Participation Fee Relief for Certain Small Registered Firms and Reporting Issuers (2014) 37 OSCB 1794	Published Feb. 20/14
13-705	Reduced Late Fees for Certain Outside Business Activities Filings (2015) 38 OSCB 563	Published Jan. 22/15
13-706	SEDAR Filer Manual Update (2015) 38 OSCB 10485	Published Dec.17/15
13-707	Fees Under OSC Rule 13-502 Fees and OSC Rule 13-503 (Commodity Future Act) Fees (2018) 41 OSCB 2071	Published Mar. 15/18

	NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of Marc 31, 2023	
13-708	Fees Under OSC Rule 13-502 Fees and OSC Rule 13-503 (Commodity Futures Act) Fees	Published November 12/20	
	(2020) 43 OSCB 8589	November 12/20	

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
14-101	Definitions (1997), 20 OSCB 1727 (1998), 22 OSCB 4869	Came into Force Apr.1/97
	(1999), 22 OSCB 4069 (2001), 24 OSCB 5825	Amendments
	(2006), 29 OSCB (Supp) (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-7) (2008) 31 OSCB (Supp-2)	Came into Force Jul.1/99
	(2008), 31 OSCB (34pp-2) (2008), 31 OSCB 3563 (2008), 31 OSCB 2299	Amendments Came into Force
	(2008), 31 OSCB 2299 (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-4) (2009) 32 OSCB 7581	Dec.31/02
	(2010), 33 OSCB 3673	Amendment published for comment Dec.22/06 [tied to 41-101 General
		Prospectus Requirements]
		Commission approval of amendment published Dec.21/07
		Amendments in force Mar. 17/08
		Amendments in force Mar. 17/08
		Amendment published for comment Feb. 29/08
		Minister's approval published Sept. 18/09
		In force Sept. 28/09
		Amendments published for comment Sept. 25/09
		Ministerial approval of amendments published April 23 2010

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
14-101 (cont'd)	Definitions (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-3) (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp -5) (2019) 42 OSCB 7393 (2021) 44 OSCB 3627	Commission approval of IFRS Amendments published Oct.1/10
		Minister's approval of amendments published Dec. 10/10
		Request for comment published Sept. 12/19
		Published for comment April 29, 2021

Title Definitions (1997), 20 OSCB 4054 (1999), 22 OSCB 1173 (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-4) (2015) 39 OSCB (Supp-1) (2016) 39 OSCB 4287 (2022) 45 OSCB 319	Status as of March 31, 2023 Came into Force Jul.29/97 Amendments Came into Force Feb.13/99 Commission approval of amendments
(1997), 20 OSCB 4054 (1999), 22 OSCB 1173 (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-4) (2015) 39 OSCB (Supp-1) (2016) 39 OSCB 4287	Jul.29/97 Amendments Came into Force Feb.13/99 Commission approval of
(2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-4) (2015) 39 OSCB (Supp-1) (2016) 39 OSCB 4287	Came into Force Feb.13/99 Commission approval of
	approval of
	published July 17/09
	Minister's approval of amendments published Sept. 18/09
	In force Sept. 28/09
	Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 25/16
	Ministerial approval of amendments published May 5/16
	Commission approval published Jan.13/22
(Commodity Futures Act) Designation of Additional Commodities (2004), 27 OSCB 7926	Came into Force May 16/05
Proposed Framework for an OSC Whistleblower Program (2015) 38 OSCB 1003	Published for comment Feb. 5/15
	(2004), 27 OSCB 7926 Proposed Framework for an OSC Whistleblower Program

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
15-601	Whistleblower Program (2015) 38 OSCB 9153 (2018) 41 OSCB 663 (2022) 45 OSCB 319	Published for comment Oct. 29/15
	(2022) 43 0000 313	Commission approval published July 14, 2016
		Published for comment Jan. 18/18
		Commission approval published October 4, 2018
		Commission approval published Jan. 13/22
15-702	Credit for Cooperation (2002), 25 OSCB 3949 (2014) 37 OSCB 2583	Published Jun 28/02 Revised Mar. 13/14
15-703	Guidelines for Staff Disclosure of Investigations (2004) 27 OSCB 8520	Published Oct. 15/04
15-704	Request for Comments on Proposed Enforcement Initiatives (2011), 34 OSCB 10720	Published for comment Oct, 21/11
15-705	Notice of Extension of Time for Public Comment on Proposed Enforcement Initiatives and Continuation of Public Consultation through a Policy Hearing (published on OSC website on December 20, 2011) (2012) 35 OSCB 615	Published on Dec. 20/11 Published in OSCB on Jan. 20/12
15-706	Update to OSC Staff Notice 15-704 on Proposed Enforcement Initiatives (2013) 36 OSCB 5898	Published June 13/13
15-707	Enforcement Investigation Guidance (2021) 44 OSCB 6340	Published July 22, 2021
15-708	Document Production Guidance (2021) 44 OSCB 6342	Published July 22, 2021
15-901	Proposed Procedures for Opportunities to be Heard Before Director's Decisions on Registration Matters (2006), 29 OSCB 254	Published for comment Jan.13/06
		In effect March 3/06

Title Proposed Guidelines for Executive Director's Settlements (2008), 31 OSCB 3311	Status as of March 31, 2023 Published for
Proposed Guidelines for Executive Director's Settlements (2008), 31 OSCB 3311	Published for
	comment Mar. 22/08
	In effect Nov. 28/08

Mariana la arr	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
21-101	Marketplace Operation (2001), 24 OSCB 6591 (2003), 26 OSCB 4283	Came into Force Dec.1/01
	(2006), 29 OSCB 5735 (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-3) (2008), 31 OSCB 8572 (2008), 31 OSCB 10033	Amendments Came into Force Jan.3/04
	(2009) 32 OSCB 9403 (2010), 33 OSCB 787 (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-3) (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-5)	Amendments Came into Force Dec.29/06
	(2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-1)	Amendment published for comment April 20, 2007
		Amendments in force Sept. 5/08
		Amendment published for comment Oct. 17/08
		Notice of Commission approval published Nov. 13/09
		Notice of Ministerial Approval of Amendments published Jan. 22.
		Notice of Commission approval of IFRS amendments published Oct. 1/10
		Minister's approval of IFRS amendments published Dec. 10/10
		Amendment published for comment Mar. 18/11

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
21-101 (con'td)	(2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-1) (2012) 35 OSCB 5369 (2012) 35 OSCB 6887 (2013) 36 OSCB 2619 (2014) 37 OSCB 4197	Commission approval published Mar. 23/12
	(2014) 37 OSCB 4137 (2014) 37 OSCB 11427 (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-2) (2015) 38 OSCB 8535 (2017) 40 OSCB 5815 (2018) 41 OSCB 2570 (2019) 42 OSCB 3645	Minister's approval of amendments published June 14/12
	(2019) 42 OSCB 3043	Amendments tied to NI 25-101 published for comment July 26/12
		Commission approval of amendments published March 14/13 (tied to 25- 101)
		Amendments published for comment April 24/14
		Minister's approval of amendments Dec. 30/14
		Commission approval of amendments published June 25/15
		Ministerial approval of amendments published Oct. 1/15
		Amendments published for comment July 6/17
		Commission approval published Mar. 29/18
		Amendments published for comment April 18, 2019

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
21-101	Continued (2020) 43 OSCB 4579 (2020 43 OSCB 5066 (2020) 43 OSCB 6695 (2020) 43 OSCB 7031	Commission approval of amendments published June 4, 2020
		Commission approval of amendments published June 18, 2020
		Ministerial approval of amendments published Aug. 27/20
		Ministerial approval of amendments published Sept. 10/20
21-301	Canadian Venture Exchange (1999), 22 OSCB 7463 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published Nov.26/99 Withdrawn Feb.
04.000		19/10
21-302	Confidentiality of Forms Filed Under NI 21-101 Marketplace Operation (2003), 26 OSCB 523 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published Jan.24/03
		Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
21-304	Request for Filing of Form 21-101F5 Initial Operation Report for Information Processor by Interested Information Processors (2006), 29 OSCB 5757	Published Jul.14/06 Withdrawn March 7/19
21-305	Extension of Approval of Information Processor for Corporate Fixed Income Securities (2006), 29 OSCB 8364 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published Oct.27/06
		Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
21-306	Notice of Filing of Form 21-101F5 Initial Operation Report for Information Processor (2007) 30 OSCB (Supp-3) 111	Published Apr. 20/07 Withdrawn March 7/19
21-307	Extension of Approval for Information Processor for Corporate Fixed Income Securities (2007), 30 OSCB 9222	Published Nov.9/07
		Withdrawn Sept.12/13
21-308	Update on Applications to Become and Information Processor (2008) 31 OSCB 11533	Published Dec. 5/08
		Withdrawn Sept. 12/13

NEW INSTRUMENTS			
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023	
21-309	Information Processor for Exchange-Traded Securities other than Options (2009) 32 OSCB 4585	Published June 5/09	
		Withdrawn Dec. 1/16	
21-310	Information Processor for Corporate Debt Securities (2009) 32 OSCB 5159	Published June 26/09	
		Withdrawn Dec. 1/16	
21-312	Update on Consultation Paper 21-401 Real Time Market Data Fees (2013) 36 OSCB 10599	Published November 7, 2013	
21-313	Information Processor for Exchange-Traded Securities other than Options (2014) 37 OSCB 6233	Published on website June 27/14 and in OSCB on July 3/14	
21-314	Information Processor for Corporate Debt Securities (2014) 37 OSCB 6240	Published on website June 27/14 and in OSCB on July 3/14	
		Withdrawn Dec. 1/16	
21-315	Next steps in Regulation and Transparency of the Fixed Income Market (2015) 38 OSCB 8067	Published for comment on Sept. 17/15	
21-316	Information Processor for Corporate Debt Securities (2016) 39 OSCB 1	Published Jan. 7/16	
21-317	Next Steps in Implementation of a Plan to Enhance Regulation of the Fixed Income Market (2016) 39 OSCB 3817	Published April 21/16	
21-318	Information Processor for Corporate Debt Securities (2016) 39 OSCB 5571	Published June 23/16	
21-319	Data Fees Methodology (2016) 39 OSCB 9843	Published Dec. 8/16	
21-320	Update National Instrument 21-101 Marketplace Operation and Related Companion Policy – Dealing with Government Debt Transparency (2017) 40 OSCB 9807	Published Dec. 14/17	
21-321	Markets in Financial Instruments Directive (MiFID II) – Share Trading Obligation and its Application to Canadian Securities	Published December 21, 2017	
21-322	Applicability of Regulation to the Operation of MTFs or OTFs in Canada (2018) 41 OSCB 357	Published Jan.	
21-323	Proposal for Mandatory Post-Trade Transparency of Trades in Government Debt Securities, Expanded Transparency of Trades in Corporate Debt Securities and Proposed Amendments to NI 21-101 Marketplace Operation (2018) 41 OSCB 4133	Published for comment May 24/18	
21-324	Information Processor for Exchange-traded Securities other than Options (2018) 41 OSCB 5253	Published June 28/18	
21-325	Follow-up on Market Place System Incidents	Published March 21/19	
21-326	Guidance for Reporting Material System Incidents (2021) 44 OSCB 4923	Published March 21/19	
		Update published June 10, 2021	

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
21-328	Regulatory Approach to Foreign Marketplaces Trading Fixed Income Securities (2020) 43 OSCB 1919	Published March 5, 2020
21-329	Guidance for Crypto-Asset Trading Platforms: Compliance with Regulatory Requirements – Joint Canadian Securities Administrators/Investment Industry Regulatory Organization of Canada (2021) 44 OSCB 2717	Published April 1, 2021
21-331	Information Processor for Exchange-Traded Securities other than Options (2022) 44 OSCB 6233	Published June 23/22
21-332	Crypto Asset Trading Platforms: Pre-Registration Undertakings – Changes to Enhance Canadian Investor Protection (2023)_ 24 OSCB 1376	
21-401	Real Time Market Data Fees (2012) 35 OSCB 10099	Published for comment Nov. 8/12
21-402	Joint Canadian Securities Administrators/Investment Industry Regulatory Organization of Canada Consultation Paper 21-402 Proposed Framework for Crypto Asset Trading Platforms	Published for comment March 14/19
21-403	Access to Real-Time Market Data (2022) 45 OSCB 9488	Published for comment Nov. 10/22
21-501	Deferral of Information Transparency Requirements for Government Debt Securities in National Instrument 21-101 Marketplace Operation (2011) 34 OSCB 10953 (2011) 34 OSCB 12439 (2012), 35 OSCB 2764 (2012) 35 OSCB 5317	Commission approval published Oct. 28/11 Ministerial approval published Dec. 16/11 Commission approval of repeal published Mar. 23/12 Minister's approval of repeal published June 14/12
21-702	Regulatory Approach for Foreign-Based Stock Exchanges (2003), 26 OSCB 7096	Published Oct.31/03
21-703	Transparency of the Operations of Stock Exchanges and Alternative Trading Systems (2009) 32 OSCB 8007 (2010) 33 OSCB 6644	Published Oct. 9/09
21-704	Market Regulation Branch Annual Report – 2010 (2010), 33 OSCB 9957	Published Oct. 29/10

9-MISCEIIANEOUS NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
21-705	Process for Marketplace Filings and Proposed Rules of Exchanges (2011), 34 OSCB 3175	Published Mar. 18/11
21-706	Marketplaces' Initial Operations and Material System Changes (2012) 35 OSCB 8919 (2015) 38 OSCB 8452	Published Oct. 4/12
		Revised and published Oct. 1/15
21-707	Swap Execution Facilities – Exemption from Requirement to be Recognized as an Exchange (2013) 36 OSCB 9716	Published October 10/13
21-708	OSC Staff Report on the Canadian Fixed Income Market and Next Steps to Enhance Regulation and Transparency of Fixed Income Markets (2015) 38 OSCB 3901	Published April 23, 2015
21-709	Marketplace Operation and Forms (2015) 38 OSCB 7675	Published Sept. 10, 2015
21-710	TSX Insider Trading Report (2017) 40 OSCB 9470	Published Nov. 30, 2017
21-711	Multilateral Trading Facilities – Exemption from Requirement to be Recognized as an Exchange (2018) 41 OSCB 1	Published January 4/18
21-901	Recognition Order - In the Matter of the Recognition of Certain Stock Exchanges (1997), 20 OSCB 1034 (2000), 23 OSCB 6984	Came into Force Mar. 1/97
	(2001), 24 OSCB 6427	Amendment Came into Force Aug.29/00
		Amendment Came into Force Nov.7/00
		Amendment Came into Force Oct.18/01

Trading Rules	Status as of March 31, 2023 Came into Force
Trading Rules	
(2001), 24 OSCB 6591	Dec.1/01
(2006), 29 OSCB 5735	Amendments Came into Force
(2008), 31 OSCB 6303 (2008), 31 OSCB 8572	Jan.3/04
(2009) 32 OSCB 9403 (2009) 32 OSCB 10503	Amendments Came into Force Dec.29/06
(2011), 33 OSCB (Supp-1) (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-1)	Amendments published for comment April 20, 2007
	Amendments in force Sept. 5/08
	Amendments published for comment Oct. 17/08
	Notice of Commission approval published Nov. 13/09
	Technical corrections to amendments published Dec. 18/09
	Notice of Ministerial approval of amendments published Jan. 22/10
	Amendments published for comment Mar. 18/11
	Commission approval of amendments published Mar. 23/12
	(2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-3) (2008), 31 OSCB 6303 (2008), 31 OSCB 8572 (2008) 31 OSCB 10033 (2009) 32 OSCB 9403 (2009) 32 OSCB 10503 (2010), 33 OSCB 787 (2011), 33 OSCB (Supp-1)

Number	NEW INSTRUMENTS Title	Status as of March
i dilliber	THE	31, 2023
23-101	Trading Rules (continued)	Minister's
	(2012) 35 OSCB 5425	approval of
	(2014) 37 OSCB 4197	amendments
	(2014) 37 OSCB 4873	published June
	(2015) 38 OSCB 5551	14/12
	2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-2)	Amondano
	(2015) 38 OSCB 8535 (2016) 39 OSCB 3237	Amendments
	(2016) 39 OSCB 3237 (2016) 39 OSCB 3341	published for comment April
	(2017) 40 OSCB 963	24/14
	(2017) 40 CSGB 363 (2017) 40 OSCB 2773	24/14
	(2017) 40 0000 2770	Amendments
		published for
		comment May
		15/14
		Request for
		comment
		published June
		18/15
		Commission
		approval of
		amendments
		published for
		comment June
		25/15
		Ministerial
		approval of
		amendments
		published Oct. 1/15
		1/15
		Commission
		approval of
		amendments
		published April
		7/16
		Amendments
		published for
		comment April 7,
		2016
		Ministerial
		approval of
		amendments
		published June
		23/16
		Commission
		approval
		published Jan.
		26/17

	NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023	
23-101	Trading Rules (continued) (2017) 40 OSCB 2773	Ministerial approval published March 30/17	
23-102	Use of Client Brokerage Commissions as Payment for Order Execution Services or Research ("Soft Dollar" Arrangements) (2006), 29 OSCB 5923 (2008), 31 OSCB 489 (2009), 32 OSCB 8079 (2009), 32 OSCB 10861 (2014), 37 OSCB (Supp-5) (2015), 38 OSCB 341	Published for comment Jul.21/06 Published for comment Jan. 11/08 Notice of Commission approval published Oct. 9/09 Notice of Ministerial approval published Dec. 25/09 Notice of Commission approval published Oct. 16/14 Minister's approval published Jan. 15/15	

	NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023	
23-103	Electronic Trading and Direct Electronic Access to Marketplaces (2011) 34 OSCB 4133 (2012) 35 OSCB 6037 (2012) 35 OSCB 9627	Published for comment April 8, 2011	
	(2013) 36 OSCB 6771 (2013) 36 OSCB 8833 (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-1) (2015) 38 OSCB 4193	Final Commission approval published June 28/12	
		Amendments published for comment Oct. 25/12	
		Commission approval published July 4/13	
		Minister's approval published Sept. 5/13	
		Commission approval of amendment published Feb. 19/15	
		Minister's approval of amendment published April 30/15	
23-301	Electronic Audit Trails – Joint Notice of the Staff of the Canadian Securities Administrators, Market Regulation Services Inc., Bourse de Montréal Inc., and the Investment Dealers Association (2003), 26 OSCB 2461	Published Mar. 28/03 Withdrawn March	
23-302	Joint Regulatory Notice – Electronic Audit Trail Initiative (TREATS) (2005), 28 OSCB 3561	7/19 Published Apr.15/05 Withdrawn March 7/19	
23-303	Update on Concept Paper 23-402 Best Execution and Soft Dollar Arrangements (2005), 28 OSCB 10062	Published Dec.16/05	
23-304	Joint CSA/SRO Notice – Status of the Transaction Reporting and Electronic Audit Trail System (TREATS) (2006), 29 OSCB 2265	Published Mar. 17/06 Withdrawn March 7/19	
23-305	Status of the Transaction Reporting and Electronic Audit Trail System (TREATS) (2006), 29 OSCB 8222 (2010)33 OSCB 1518	Published Oct.20/06 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10	
23-306	Status of the Transaction Reporting and Electronic Audit Trail System (TREATS) (2009), 32 OSCB 282	Published Jan. 9/09 Withdrawn March 7/19	

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
23-307	Order Protection Rule – Implementation Milestones (2010), 33 OSCB 1513 (2012) 35 OSCB 5679	Published Feb. 19/10
	(2012) 35 OSCB 3079	Withdrawn June 21/12
23-308	CSA/IIROC Joint Staff Notice 23-308 – Update on Forum to Discuss CSA/IIROC Joint Consultation Paper 23-304 "Dark Pools, Dark Orders and Other Developments in Market Structure in Canada (2010, 33 OSCB 4747)	Published May 28/10
23-309	Frequently Asked Questions about the Order Protection Rule and Intentionally Locked or Crossed Markets - Part 6 of National Instrument 23-101 and Related Companion Policy (2011) 34 OSCB 5761	Published June 25/10
23-311	Regulatory Approach to Dark Liquidity in the Canadian Market (2011) 34 OSCB 8219	Published July 29/11
23-312	CSA/IIROC Joint Notice – Transparency of Short Selling and Failed Trades (2012) 35 OSCB 2099	Published for comment March 2/12
23-313	Blanket Orders Exempting Marketplace Participants from Certain Provisions of National Instrument 23-103 Electronic Trading and Related OSC Staff Position (2012) 35 OSCB 11134	Published Dec. 13/12
23-314	Frequently Asked Questions about NI 23-103 Electronic Trading (2012) 35 OSCB 11460	Published Dec. 20/12
23-315	Summary of Comments on CSA/IIROC Joint Notice 23-312 – Request for Comments – Transparency of Short Selling and Failed Trades (2013) 36 OSCB 1978	Published Feb. 28/13
23-316	Order Protection Rule: Implementation of the Market Share Threshold and Amendments to Companion Policy 23-101 Trading Rules	Published June 20, 2016
23-317	Order Protection Rule Market Share Threshold for the period April 1, 2017 to March 31, 2018	Published January 30, 2017
23-318	Withdrawal of Proposed Amendments Regarding Best Execution Disclosure under National Instrument 23-101 Trading Rules (2017) 40 OSCB 5705	Published July 6/17
23-319	Internalization in the Canadian Market (2017) 40 OSCB 9649	Published Dec. 7/17
23-320	Consideration of the Markets in Financial Instruments Directive (MiFID II) Unbundling Requirements on the Regulatory Requirements in Canada (2017) 40 OSCB 9805	Published Dec. 14/17
23-321	Order Protection Rule Market Share Threshold for the period April 1, 2018 to March 31, 2019	Published Jan. 25/18
23-322	Trading Fee Rebate Pilot Study (2018) 41 OSCB 2269	Published Mar. 16/18
23-323	Trading Fee Rebate Pilot Study	Published for comment Dec. 18/18
23-324	Order Protection Rule: Market Share Threshold for the period April 1, 2019 to March 31, 2020 (2019), 42 OSCB 935	Published Jan. 31/19
23-325	Trading Fee Rebate Pilot Study (2020) 43 OSCB 847	Published January 23, 2020
23-326	Order Protection Rule: Market Share Threshold for the period April 1, 2020 to March 31, 2021 (2020) 43 OSCB 1337	
23-327	Update on Internalization within the Canadian Equity Market (2020) 43 OSCB 6504	Published August 20/20

9-MISCEIIANEOUS NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
23-328	Order Protection Rule: Market Share Threshold for the Period April 1, 2021 to March 31, 2022 (2021) 44 OSCB 1456	Published February 25, 2021
23-329	Short Selling in Canada (2022) 45 OSCB 10086	Published Dec. 8/22
23-330	Order Protection Rule Market Share Threshold (2023) 46 OSCB 1391	Published February 23, 2023
23-401	Proposed Universal Market Integrity Rules of TSE RS and CDNX – Request for Comment (2001), 24 OSCB 2555	Published Apr.20/01
23-402	Best Execution and Soft Dollar Arrangements (2005), 28 OSCB 1192	Published for comment Feb.4/05
23-403	Trade-Throughs (2005) 28 OSCB 6333	Published for comment July 22/05
23-404	CSA IIROC Consultation Paper – Dark Pools, Dark Orders and other Developments in Market Structure in Canada (Published on the web on September 30, 2009)	Published for comment on Sept. 30/09
23-405	Joint CSA/IIROC – Position Paper – Dark Liquidity in the Canadian Market (2010) 33 OSCB 10764	Published for comment on Nov. 19/10
23-406	Joint CSA/IIRCO Consultation Paper 23-406 Internalization within the Canadian Equity Market	Published for comment March 21/19
23-501	Designation as Market Participant (2001), 24 OSCB 6591	Came into Force Dec.1/01
23-502	Reported Market (2000), 23 OSCB (SUPP) 411	Published for comment Jul.28/00
23-701	Electronic Trading Risk Analysis (2012) 35 OSCB 10231	Published on Nov. 15/12
23-702	Electronic Trading Risk Analysis Update (2013) 36 OSCB 11767	Published Dec. 12/13
23-703	Order Protection Rule – Industry Roundtable (2014) 37 OSCB 6251	Published July 3/14
23-704	Compliance with national Instrument 23-103 Electronic Trading and Direct Access to Marketplaces (2016) 39 OSCB 5170	Published June 9/16

### 31, 2023 ### 4-101 Post-Trade Matching and Settlement (2004), 27 OSCB 3909 comment (2006), 29 OSCB 1829 Mar. 3/06 ### (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-5) Came into force (2009) 32 OSCB 9059 April 1, 2007. (2010) 33 OSCB 3379 (Sections 3.2 at (2010) 33 OSCB 5472 3.4, Part 4 and (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-3) 6 came into force (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-5) ###################################		NEW INSTRUMENTS	Ta
Post-Trade Matching and Settlement (2004), 27 OSCB 13909 (2006), 29 OSCB 1829 (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-5) (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-5) (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011), 33 OSCB 9379 (2011), 33 OSCB 9379 (2011), 33 OSCB 8472 (2013), 36 OSCB (Supp-5) (2014), 37 OSCB (Supp-5) (2014), 37 OSCB (Supp-5) (2014), 37 OSCB (Supp-5) (2015), 36 OSCB (Supp-5) (2016), 36 OSCB 9399 (2016), 37 OSCB (Supp-5) (2017), 38 OSCB 9399 (2018), 39 OSCB 9399 (2018), 39 OSCB 9399 (2018), 39 OSCB 9399 (2018), 39 OSCB 9399 (2018), 30 OSCB 9399 (2018), 30 OSCB 9399 (2018), 30 OSCB 9399 (2019), 30 OSCB 9309	Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
(2004), 27 OSCB 3609 (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-5) (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-5) (2010), 33 OSCB 5472 (2011), 33 OSCB 5472 (2013), 36 OSCB (Supp-3) (2014), 37 OSCB (Supp-5) (2014), 37 OSCB (Supp-5) (2014), 37 OSCB (Supp-5) (2015), 37 OSCB (Supp-5) (2016), 37 OSCB (Supp-5) (2017), 38 OSCB 3772 (2018), 37 OSCB (Supp-5) (2019), 38 OSCB (Supp-5) (2019), 38 OSCB (Supp-5) (2019), 38 OSCB (Supp-5) (2019), 38 OSCB (Supp-6) (2019), 38 OSCB (Supp-6) (2019), 38 OSCB (Supp-6) (2019), 38 OSCB (Supp-7) (2019), 38 O	24-101	Post-Trade Matching and Settlement	Republished for
(2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-5) (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-5) (2010) 33 OSCB 5472 (2010) 33 OSCB 5472 (2013) 35 OSCB (Supp-3) (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-5) Commission approval of amendments published for comment Mars. published Jun 18/10 Amendments published For comment Oct. 30/09 Commission approval of amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published For comment Mars. published For		(2004), 27 OSCB 3909	
(2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-5) (2009) 32 OSCB 9059 (2010) 33 OSCB 3379 (2010) 33 OSCB 3379 (2011), 33 OSCB 5472 (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-3) (2014) 37 OSCB 8599 (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-5) Commission approval of amendments published for comment Oct. 30/09 Amendments published Apri 16/10 Ministerial approval of amendments published Apri 16/10 Ministerial approval of amendments published Apri 16/10 Amendments published July 11/10 Amendments published Apri 16/10 Amendments published Apri 16/10 Amendments published In 18/10			Mar. 3/06
(2009) 32 OSCB 9059 (2010) 33 OSCB 3379 (2010) 33 OSCB 5472 (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-3) (2014) 37 OSCB 8599 (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-5) Commission approval of amendments published Sept 18/09 In force Sept. 28/09 Amendments published for comment Mark 19/10/10 Ministerial approval of amendments published July 11/09 Amendments published Sept 18/09 Amendments published Sept 18/09 Amendments published for comment Oct. 30/09 Commission approval of amendments published April 18/10 Amendments published April 18/10 Amendments published July 18/10 Amendments published for comment Marx 27/13 (tied to 8 102) Commission approval of amendments published to the pu			
(2010) 33 OSCB 3379 (2010) 33 OSCB 5472 (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-3) (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-5) (2017) (2017) (2017) (2017) (2017) (2018) Supp-6) (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-5) (2017) (20			
(2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-3) (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-5) (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-5) (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-5) (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-5) (2015) 36 OSCB (Supp-5) (2016) 37 OSCB (Supp-5) (2017) 37 OSCB (Supp-5) (2018) 37 OSCB (Supp-5) (2018) 37 OSCB (Supp-5) (2018) 37 OSCB (Supp-5) (2019) 38 OSCB (Supp-5) (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-5			
(2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-3) (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-5) 6 came into fo on October 1, 2007) Commission approval of amendments published July 17/09 Minister's approval of amendments published Sep 18/09 In force Sept. 28/09 Amendments published for comment Oct. 30/09 Commission approval of amendments published Apr 16/10 Ministerial approval of amendments published Apr 16/10 Ministerial approval of amendments published for comment Marc 27/13 (tied to 8 102) Amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published Jun 18/10 Commission approval of amendments published Jun 18/10 Commission approval of amendments published Jun 18/10			
(2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-5) on October 1, 2007) Commission approval of amendments published July 17/09 Minister's approval of amendments published Sep 18/09 In force Sept. 28/09 Amendments published for comment Oct. 30/09 Commission approval of amendments published for comment Oct. 30/09 Commission approval of amendments published Jun 18/10 Ministerial approval of amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published Jun 18/10 Commission approval of amendments published for comment Marc 27/13 (tied to 8 102) Commission approval of amendments published Jun 18/10			
(2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-5) Commission approval of amendments published Jul) 17/09 Minister's approval of amendments published Sep 18/09 In force Sept. 28/09 Amendments published for comment Oct. 30/09 Commission approval of amendments published Apr 16/10 Ministerial approval of amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published Jun 18/10 Commission approval of amendments published Jun 18/10 Commission approval of amendments published Jun 18/10 Commission approval of amendments published for comment Marc 27/13 (tied to 8 102) Commission approval of amendments published			
Commission approval of amendments published July 17/09 Minister's approval of amendments published Sep 18/09 In force Sept. 28/09 Amendments published for comment Oct. 30/09 Commission approval of amendments published Apr 16/10 Ministerial approval of amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published for comment Marc 27/13 (tied to 8 102) Commission approval of amendments published for comment Marc 27/13 (tied to 8 102) Commission approval of amendments published			
approval of amendments published July 17/09 Minister's approval of amendments published Sep 18/09 In force Sept. 28/09 Amendments published for comment Oct. 30/09 Commission approval of amendments published Apr 16/10 Ministerial approval of amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published Jun 18/10 Commission approval of amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published Jun 18/10 Commission approval of amendments published for comment Marc 27/13 (tied to 8 102) Commission approval of amendments published		(2014) 37 OOOB (Oupp-0)	2007)
approval of amendments published July 17/09 Minister's approval of amendments published Sep 18/09 In force Sept. 28/09 Amendments published for comment Oct. 30/09 Commission approval of amendments published Apr 16/10 Ministerial approval of amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published Jun 18/10 Commission approval of amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published Jun 18/10 Commission approval of amendments published for comment Marc 27/13 (tied to 8 102) Commission approval of amendments published			Commission
amendments published July 177/09 Minister's approval of amendments published Sep 187/09 In force Sept. 287/09 Amendments published for comment Oct. 307/09 Commission approval of amendments published Apr 167/10 Ministerial approval of amendments published Jun 187/10 Amendments published Jun 187/10 Amendments published for comment Mare 277/13 (tied to & 10/2) Commission approval of amendments published for comment Mare 277/13 (tied to & 10/2) Commission approval of amendments published			
Minister's approval of amendments published Sep 18/09 In force Sept. 28/09 Amendments published for comment Oct. 30/09 Commission approval of amendments published Apr 16/10 Ministerial approval of amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published for comment Marc 27/13 (tied to & 10/2) Commission approval of amendments published for comment Marc 27/13 (tied to & 10/2) Commission approval of amendments published			
Minister's approval of amendments published Sep 18/09 In force Sept. 28/09 Amendments published for comment Oct. 30/09 Commission approval of amendments published Apr 16/10 Ministerial approval of amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published for comment Marc 27/13 (tied to & 10/2) Commission approval of amendments published for comment Marc 27/13 (tied to & 10/2) Commission approval of amendments published			published July
approval of amendments published Sep 18/09 In force Sept. 28/09 Amendments published for comment Oct. 30/09 Commission approval of amendments published Apr 16/10 Ministerial approval of amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published for comment Marx 27/13 (tied to 8 102) Commission approval of amendments published for comment Marx 27/13 (tied to 8 102)			17/09
approval of amendments published Sep 18/09 In force Sept. 28/09 Amendments published for comment Oct. 30/09 Commission approval of amendments published Apr 16/10 Ministerial approval of amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published for comment Marx 27/13 (tied to 8 102) Commission approval of amendments published for comment Marx 27/13 (tied to 8 102)			Ministor's
amendments published Sep 18/09 In force Sept. 28/09 Amendments published for comment Oct. 30/09 Commission approval of amendments published Apr 16/10 Ministerial approval of amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published for comment Mara 27/13 (tied to 8 102) Commission approval of amendments published for comment Mara 27/13 (tied to 8 102)			
published Sep 18/09 In force Sept. 28/09 Amendments published for comment Oct. 30/09 Commission approval of amendments published Apr 16/10 Ministerial approval of amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published for comment Marc 27/13 (tied to 8 102) Commission approval of amendments published for comment Marc 27/13 (tied to 8 102)			
In force Sept. 28/09 Amendments published for comment Oct. 30/09 Commission approval of amendments published Apr 16/10 Ministerial approval of amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published Jun 18/10 Commission approval of amendments published for comment Marc 27/13 (tied to & 102) Commission approval of amendments published			
Amendments published for comment Oct. 30/09 Commission approval of amendments published Apr 16/10 Ministerial approval of amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published for comment Marx 27/13 (tied to 8 102) Commission approval of amendments			
Amendments published for comment Oct. 30/09 Commission approval of amendments published Apr 16/10 Ministerial approval of amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published for comment Marx 27/13 (tied to 8 102) Commission approval of amendments			In force Cont
Amendments published for comment Oct. 30/09 Commission approval of amendments published Apr 16/10 Ministerial approval of amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published for comment Marc 27/13 (tied to 8 102) Commission approval of amendments published			
published for comment Oct. 30/09 Commission approval of amendments published Apr 16/10 Ministerial approval of amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published for comment Marc 27/13 (tied to 8 102) Commission approval of amendments published			28/09
published for comment Oct. 30/09 Commission approval of amendments published Apr 16/10 Ministerial approval of amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published for comment Marc 27/13 (tied to 8 102) Commission approval of amendments published			Amendments
Comment Oct. 30/09 Commission approval of amendments published Apr 16/10 Ministerial approval of amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published for comment Marc 27/13 (tied to 8 102) Commission approval of amendments published			
Commission approval of amendments published Apr 16/10 Ministerial approval of amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published for comment Marco 27/13 (tied to 8 102) Commission approval of amendments published			
approval of amendments published Apr 16/10 Ministerial approval of amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published for comment Marc 27/13 (tied to 8 102) Commission approval of amendments published			
approval of amendments published Apr 16/10 Ministerial approval of amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published for comment Marc 27/13 (tied to 8 102) Commission approval of amendments published			Commission
amendments published Apr 16/10 Ministerial approval of amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published for comment Marc 27/13 (tied to 8 102) Commission approval of amendments published			
published April6/10 Ministerial approval of amendments published Junil8/10 Amendments published for comment Marcial 27/13 (tied to 8 102) Commission approval of amendments published			
Ministerial approval of amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published for comment Marc 27/13 (tied to 8 102) Commission approval of amendments published			
approval of amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published for comment Marc 27/13 (tied to 8 102) Commission approval of amendments published			
approval of amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published for comment Marc 27/13 (tied to 8 102) Commission approval of amendments published			Ministral
amendments published Jun 18/10 Amendments published for comment Marc 27/13 (tied to 8 102) Commission approval of amendments published			
published Jun 18/10 Amendments published for comment Marc 27/13 (tied to 8 102) Commission approval of amendments published			
Amendments published for comment Marc 27/13 (tied to 8 102) Commission approval of amendments published			
published for comment Marc 27/13 (tied to 8 102) Commission approval of amendments published			
published for comment Marc 27/13 (tied to 8 102) Commission approval of amendments published			
published for comment Marc 27/13 (tied to 8 102) Commission approval of amendments published			Amandmanta
comment Marc 27/13 (tied to 8 102) Commission approval of amendments published			
27/13 (tied to 8 102) Commission approval of amendments published			
Commission approval of amendments published			
approval of amendments published			
approval of amendments published			ŕ
amendments published			
published			
Sept.18/14			
			Sept.18/14

	NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023	
24-101	Post-Trade Matching and Settlement (continued) (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-5) (2015) 38 OSCB 342 (2016) 39 OSCB 7225	Commission approval published Oct. 16/14	
	(2017) 40 OSCB 3941 (2017) 40 OSCB 5999 (2020) 43 OSCB 4639 (2022) 45 OSCB 10419	Minister's approval of amendments published Jan 15/2015	
		Publication for comment August 18, 2016	
		Commission approval publish April 27, 2017	
		Ministerial approval published July 13/17	
		Ministerial Approval of amendments published June 4 2020	
		Published for comment Dec. 15/22	

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	1000
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
24-102	Clearing Agency Requirements (2014) 37 OSCB 10483 (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-5) (2015) 38 OSCB 10147	Request for comment published Nov. 27/14
	(2016) 39 OSCB 1463 (2016) 39 OSCB 5207 (2018) 41 OSCB 8191 (2020) 43 OSCB 2627 (2020) 43 OSCB 5065	Commission approval published Dec. 3/15
		Request for comment on 24- 102CP published Dec. 3/15
		Ministerial approval published February 18/16
		Commission approval published June 9/16
		Published for comment Oct. 18/18
		Commission approval of amendments published March 19/20
		Ministerial approval of amendments published June 18, 2020
24-301	Responses to Comments Received on Discussion Paper 24-401 on Straight-through Processing, Proposed National Instrument 24-101 Post-trade Matching and Settlement, and Proposed Companion Policy 24-101CP to National Instrument 24-101 Post-trade Matching and Settlement (2005), 28 OSCB 1509	Published Feb.11/05
24-302	Entitlement Payment to <i>The Canadian Depository for Securities Limited (CDS)</i> (2006), 29 OSCB 1802	Published Mar. 3/06
24-303	CSA SRO Oversight Project – Review of Oversight of Self-Regulatory Organizations and Market Infrastructure Entities – Report of the CSA SRO Oversight Project Committee – December 2006 (2006), 29 OSCB 9462	Published Dec.8/06
24-304	CSA Industry Working Group on NI 24-101 – Institutional Trade Matching and Settlement (2007) 30 OSCB 6014	Published July 6, 2007

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	T a
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
24-305	Frequently Asked Questions about NI 24-101 – Institutional Trade Matching and Settlement (2007) 30 OSCB 10202	Published Dec. 14/2007
	(2011) 34 OSCB 5171	Revised and republished May 6/2011
24-306	NI 24-101 Institutional Trade Matching and Settlement – Exception Reporting (2008), 31 OSCB 1231	Published Feb. 1/08
24-307	Exemption from Transitional Rule: Extension of Transitional Phase-in period in NI 24-01 (2008) 31 OSCB 3721	Published Apr. 4/ 2008 Withdrawn Sept.
		12/13
24-310	Status Update on Proposed Local Rules 24-503 Clearing Agency Requirements a Related Companion Policies (2014) 37 OSCB 6677	Published July 17/14
24-311	Qualifying Central Counterparties (2014) 37 OSCB 7027	Published July 31/14
24-312	Preparing for the implementation of T+2 Settlement (2015) 38 OSCB 2955	Published April 2, 2015
24-313	CSA Staff's Review of proposed Amendments to Fee Schedule of The Canadian Depository for Securities Limited and CDS Clearing and Depository Services Inc. (2015) 38 OSCB 4456	Published May 14/15
24-314	Preparing for the Implementation of T+2 Settlement: Letter to Registered Firms (2016) 39 OSCB 4873	Published May 26/16
24-315	Update on Enhanced Segregation and Portability (2017) 40 OSCB 1235	Published Feb. 19/17
24-316	Feedback on CSA Consultation Paper 24-402 Policy Considerations for Enhancing Settlement Discipline in a T+2 Settlement Cycle Environment (2017) 40 OSCB 6755	Published Aug. 3/2017
24-318	Preparing for the Implementation of T+1 Settlement (2022) 45 OSCB 1271	Published Feb. 3/22
24-401	Discussion Paper on Straight-Through Processing and Proposed National Instrument 24- 101 Post-Trade Matching and Settlement (2004), 27 OSCB 3909	Published for comment Apr.16/04
24-402	Policy Considerations for Enhancing Settlement Discipline in a T+2 Settlement Cycle Environment (2016) 39 OSCB 7225	Published for comment August 18, 2016
24-501	Designation as a Market Participant (2007), 30 OSCB 395 (2007), 30 OSCB 7907	Published for comment Jan.12/07
		Came into force October 1, 2007
24-502	Exemption from Transitional Rule: Extension of Transitional Phase-in Period of NI 24-101 (2008) 31 OSCB 3819 (2008) 31 OSCB 5751	Commission approval of rule published on April 4, 2008
		In Force June 30, 2008
24-503`	Clearing Agency Requirements (2013) 36 OSCB 12209	Published for comment Dec. 19/13

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	10
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
24-702	Regulatory Approach to Recognition and Exemption from Recognition of Clearing Agencies (2010) 33 OSCB 2323	Published Mar. 19/10
25-101	Designated Rating Organizations (2010) 33 OSCB 6353 (2011), 34 OSCB 3249 (2012), 35 OSCB 913 (2012) 35 OSCB 2284	Published for comment July 16/10 Published for
	(2012), 35 OSCB 3294 (2015) 38 OSCB 4147 (2017) 40 OSCB 5815	second comment Mar. 18/2011
		Commission approval published Jan. 27/12
		Revised Notice of Delivery published Mar. 9/12
		Minister's approval published April 6, 2012
		Minister's approval of amendments published April 30/15
		Amendments published for comment July 6/17

	NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023	
25-102	Designated Benchmarks and Benchmark Administrators	Published for	
	(2019), 42 OSCB 2179	comment March	
	(2021) 44 OSCB (Supp-2)	14/19	
	(2021) 44 OSCB 6053		
		Commission	
		approval	
		published April 29,	
		2021	
		Published for	
		comment April 29,	
		2021	
		Notice of Coming	
		into Force	
		published on July	
		15, 2021	
25-201	Guidance for Proxy Advisory Firms	Published for	
_0 _0 .	(2014) 37 OSCB 4339	comment April	
	(2015) 38 OSCB 4121	24/14	
	(2010) 00 0000 1121		
		Commission	
		approval	
		published April 30,	
		2015	
25-302	Matters Relating to CDOR, LIBOR and Other Interest Rate Benchmarks	Published	
	(2020) 43 OSCB 8885	November 26,	
		2020	
25-303	CSA Annual Activities Report on the Oversight of Self-Regulatory Organizations and	Published April	
	Investor Protection Funds	28/22	
	(2022) 45 OSCB 4423	-0/	
25-304	Application for Recognition of New Self-Regulatory Organization	Published for	
20 00 1	(2022) 45 OSCB (Supp-1)	comment May	
	(2022) 10 000B (cupp 1)	12/22	
25-305	Application for Approval of the New Investor Protection Fund	Published for	
20-303	(2022) 45 OSCB (Supp-1)	comment May	
	(2022) 43 030B (Supp-1)	12/22	
25-306	Activist Short Selling Update	Published	
25-306	(2022) 45 OSCB 10067	Dec.8/22	
25-307	Recognition of New Self Regulatory Organization of Canada	Approval	
20 001	(2022) 45 OSCB (Supp-2)	published Nov.	
	(2022) 10 000B (0upp 2)	24/22	
25-308	Approval and Acceptance of Canadian Investor Protection Fund	Approval	
25-500	(2022) 45 OSCB (Supp-2)	published Nov.	
	(2022) 43 000B (0upp-2)	24/22	
25-309	Matters Relating to Cessation of CDOR and Expected Cessation of Bankers'	Published	
25-309	·	February 23/2023	
	Acceptances (2022) 46 OSCB 1371	rebiualy 23/2023	
25-401	Potential Regulation of Proxy Advisory Firms	Published for	
20-40 I			
	(2012) 35 OSCB 5681	comment June 21/12	
25-402	Consultation on the Self-Regulatory Organization Framework	Published for	
	(2020) 43 OSCB 5463	comment July 2,	
	()	2020	
25-403	Activist Short Selling	Published for	
_0 100	(2020) 43 OSCB 9083	comment	
	(====), .0 0000 0000	December 3, 2020	
		200020. 0, 2020	

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	le:
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
25-404	New Self-Regulatory Organization Framework (2021) 44 OSCB 6697	Published August 5, 2021
25-501	Designated Benchmarks and Benchmark Administrators (2021) 44 OSCB (Supp-2) (2021) 44 OSCB 6105	Published for comment March/19 Commission approval
		published April 29, 2021 Published for comment April 29, 2021
		Notice of Coming into Force published on July 15, 2021
25-502	Temporary Exemption from Certain Reporting Requirements for Regulated Entities Carry on Business in Ontario – Notice of General Order (2020) 43 OSCB 2981	Published March 26, 2020

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
31-101	Requirements under the National Registration System (2004), 27 OSCB 343 (2005), 28 OSCB 9532	Came into Force Apr.4/05
	(2008), 31 OSCB 7171	Amendment Came into Force Aug.1/06
		Proposal to revoke published Jul. 18/08
		Commission approval of repeal published July 17/09
		Minister's approval of repeal published Sept. 18/09
		Repealed Sept. 28/09

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
31-102	National Registration Database (under the Securities Act) (2002), 25 OSCB 3405 (2006), 29 OSCB 3961 (2007), 30 OSCB 5494 (2008), 31 OSCB 2508 (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-4)	Part 1, section 7.1 and section 7.2 came into force Feb.3/03 Remainder of
	(2009), 32 OSCB 8637 (2013) 36 OSCB 1081 (2013) 36 OSCB 7217 (2013) 36 OSCB 8569	instrument came into force Mar. 31/03
	(2013),36 OSCB 9502	Amendment published for comment May 12/06
		Amendment came into force May 15, 2007
		Amendment published for comment Feb. 29/08
		Minister's approval of amendment published Sept. 18/09
		In force Sept. 28/09
		Notice of correction published Oct. 23/09
		Amendments tied to 13-102 published for comment Jan. 24/13
		Commission approval of amendments published July 18/13102
		Revised Notice published August 29/13

9-Miscella	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
31-102	National Registration Database (under the Securities Act) (cont'd) (2013),36 OSCB 9502	Minister's approval published October 3, 2013

NI	NEW INSTRUMENTS	1000
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
31-103	Registration Requirements and Exemptions	Published for
	(2007), 30 OSCB (Supp)	comment
	(2008), 31 OSCB 2279	Feb.23/07
	(2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-2)	
	(2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-4)	Published for
	(2009), 32 OSCB 8721	comment Feb.
	(2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-2)	29/07
	(2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-3)	
	(2010), 33 OSCB 9639	Commission
	(2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-5)	approval
	(2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-3)	published July
	(2011) 34 OSCB 5517	17/09
		Minister's
		approval
		published Sept.
		18/09
		In Force Sept.
		28/09
		Amendments
		published for
		comment Oct.
		23/09
		Amendments
		published for
		comment June 25/10
		Commission
		approval of IFRS
		amendments
		published Oct.
		1/10
		Amendments
		published for
		comment Oct.
		15/10
		Commission
		approval of IFRS
		amendments
		published Dec.
		10/10
		Commission
		approval of
		amendments
		published April
		15/2011
		Amendments
		published for
		comment May
		13/11

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
31-103	Registration Requirements and Exemptions (cont'd) (2011) 34 OSCB 7087 (2011) 34 OSCB 7547 (2011) 34 OSCB 11819	Amendments published for comment June 24/2011
	(2012) 35 OSCB 1440 (2012) 35 OSCB 5429 (2012) 35 OSCB 6887 (2012) 35 OSCB 10349 (2013) 36 OSCB 2619 (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-3) (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-3)	Ministerial approval of amendments published July 8/11
	(2013) 36 OSCB 3173	Commission approval of amendments published Nov. 25/11
		Minister's approval of amendments published Feb. 10/12
		Amendments published for second comment June 14/12
		Amendments tied to NI 25-101 published for comment July 26/12
		Amendments published for initial comment Nov. 15/12
		Commission approval of amendments published March 14/13 (tied to 25- 101)
		Amendments published for comment March 27/13 (tied to 81-102)
		Minister's approval of amendments published March 28/13

Muses Is a	NEW INSTRUMENTS	04-44
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
31-103	Registration Requirements and Exemptions (Cont'd) (2015) 38 OSCB 4155 (2015) 38 OSCB 41-93 (2016) 39 OSCB (Supp-2)	Commission approval of amendments published Feb.
	(2017) 40 OSCB 5561 (2017) 40 OSCB 5815 (2017) 40 OSCB Supplement 1 (2017) 40 OSCB 9469 (2018) 41 OSCB 2543 (2018) 41 OSCB 2570 (2018) 41 OSCB 4482 (2018) 41 OSCB 4483	19/15 Minister's approval of amendments published April 30/15
	(2018) 41 OSCB (4483 (2018) 41 OSCB (Supp-1)	Minister's approval of amendments published April 30/15
		Published for comment July7, 2016
		Published for comment June 29, 2017
		Published for comment July 6, 2017
		Ministerial approval published Nov. 30, 2017
		Commission approval published Mar. 29/18
		Commission approval published Mar. 29/18
		Ministerial approval published June 7/18
		Ministerial approval published June 7/18
		Published for comment June 21/18

Number	Title	Status as of Marc 31, 2023
31-103	Registration Requirements and Exemptions (Cont'd) (2018) 41 OSCB 8463	Published for comment Oct.
	(2019), 42 OSCB 2173 (2019) 42 OSCB 5077	25/18
	(2019) 42 OSCB (Supp-1) (2019) 42 OSCB 9505	Commission Approval/Deliver
	(2020) 43 OSCB 1967 (2020) 43 OSCB 3637 (2020) 43 OSCB 3638	to Minister published March 14/19
	(2020) 43 OSCB 6179 (2021) 44 OSCB (Supp-1) (2021) 44 OSCB 1297	Amendments published for comment March
		21/19 Ministerial
		approval published June 6/19
		Commission approval published Octob 3/19
		Ministerial approval published Dec. 12/19
		Amendments published for comment March 2020
		General Orders published April 1 2020
		Commission approval of amendments published Aug. 6/20
		Publication for comment Februa 4, 2021
		Ministerial approval of amendments published February 18, 202

9-MISCERIANEOUS NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
31-103	Registration Requirements and Exemptions (Cont'd) (2021) 44 OSCB 5578 (2021) 44 OSCB 5886 (2021) 44 OSCB (Supp-3) (2021) 44 OSCB 8733	Ministerial approval of amendments published June 30, 2021
	(2021) 44 OSCB (Supp-4) (2021) 44 OSCB (Supp-5) (2022) 45 OSCB 2161 (2022) 45 OSCB 4527	Commission approval published July 15, 2021
		Commission approval published Oct. 7/21
		Commission approval published Oct. 21/2021
		Commission approval published Dec. 16/2021
		Notice of Coming into Force published Dec. 23/2021
		Notice of Coming into Force published March 3/22
		Amendments published for comment April 28/22
31-201	National Registration System (2004), 27 OSCB 343 (2005), 28 OSCB 4749	Adopted Apr.4/05
	(2008), 31 OSCB 7171	Amendment Adopted Aug.1/06 (tied to 11-101 passport)
		Proposal to rescind published Jul. 18/08
		Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
31-301	The Year 2000 Challenge (1997), 20 OSCB 6059	Withdrawn Apr.20/01
31-302	Securities Industry Contingency Planning (1999), 22 OSCB 1159	Withdrawn Apr.20/01
31-303	System Changes for Market Participants After Completion of Year 2000 Testing (1999), 22 OSCB 2800	Withdrawn Apr.20/01

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
31-304	Year 2000: Backup of Records (1999), 22 OSCB 5429	Withdrawn Apr.20/01
31-305	Registration Streamlining System (2002), 25 OSCB 6198	Withdrawn Mar. 3/06
31-306	National Registration Database (NRD) - NRD to Launch Mar. 31, 2003 (2002), 25 OSCB 6619	Withdrawn Mar. 3/06
31-307	National Registration Database (NRD) Enrolment and User Fees (2003), 26 OSCB 1109	Withdrawn Mar. 3/06
31-308	Frequently Asked Questions regarding NI 31-101 National Registration System and National Policy 31-201 National Registration System (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published April 22/05 Withdrawn Feb.
31-309	Proposed NI 31-103 Registration Requirements and Proposed Companion Policy 31-103CP Registration Requirements (2008) 31 OSCB 10988	19/10 Published Nov. 14/08
	(2009), 32 OSCB 7330	Withdrawn Sept. 28/09
31-310	Proposed NI 31-103 Registration Requirements and Proposed Companion Policy 31-103CP Registration Requirements (2009), 32 OSCB 2892 (2009), 32 OSCB 7330	Published April 3/09 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09
31-311	Proposed NI 31-103 Registration Requirements and Exemptions – Transition into the new registration regime (2009), 32 OSCB 4829 (2012) 35 OSCB 5679	Published June 12/09 Withdrawn June
		21/12
31-312	The Exempt Market Dealer Category under NI 31-103 Registration Requirements and Exemptions (2009), 32 OSCB 6252	Published Aug. 7/09 Withdrawn Sept. 12/13
31-313	NI 31-103 Registration Requirements and Exemptions and Related Instruments – Frequently Asked Questions (2009), 32 OSCB 10427	Published Dec. 18/09
		Withdrawn July 16/15
31-314	NI 31-103 Registration Requirements and Exemptions and Related Instruments – Frequently Asked Questions as of February 5, 2010 (2010), 33 OSCB 1157	Published Feb. 5/10
		Withdrawn July 16/15
31-315	Omnibus/blanket orders exempting registrants from certain provisions of NI 31-103 Registration Requirements and Exemptions (2010), 33 OSCB 1737	Published Feb. 26/10
31-316	Blanket Order Exempting persons and Companies from the Requirement to Register when trading in Short-Term Debt Instruments (2010) 33 OSCB 2773	Published Apr. 2/10 Withdrawn Sept.
		12/13

<u> </u>	NEW INSTRUMENTS	Tex : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
31-317	Reporting Obligations, Related to Terrorist Financing for Registrants, Exempt International Dealers, and exempt International Advisers (2010) 33 OSCB 3285	Published Apr. 16/10
	(2010) 33 OSCB 6821	Published July 30/10
		Withdrawn on Feb. 22, 2018
31-318	Omnibus /blanket order exempting mortgage investment entities from the requirement to register as investment fund managers and advisers (2010) 33 OSCB 7325	Published Aug. 20/10
		Withdrawn Sept. 12/13
31-319	Further Omnibus/Blanket Orders Exempting Registrants from Certain Provisions of National Instrument 31-103 Registration Requirements and Exemptions (2010) 33 OSCB 7949	Published Sept. 10/10
		Withdrawn Sept. 12/13
31-320	Additional Request for Comment by the Ontario Securities Commission and Autorite des Marches Financiers on Proposed Exemptions from Investment Fund Manager Registration Requirement for International and Certain Domestic Investment Fund Managers	Published Oct. 15/10
31-321	Further Omnibus /Blanket Orders Exempting Registrants from Certain Provisions of National Instrument 31-103 Registration Requirements and Exemptions (2010) 33 OSCB 10128 (2012) 35 OSCB 5679	Published Nov. 5/10 Withdrawn June 21/12
31-322	Extension of Omnibus/Blanket Order Exempting Mortgage Investment Entities from the Requirement to Register as Investment Fund Managers and Advisers (2010), 33 OSCB 11136	Published Dec. 3/10
		Withdrawn Sept. 12/13
31-323	Guidance Relating to the Registration Obligations of Mortgage Investment Entities (2011), 34 OSCB 2248	Published Feb. 25/11
31-324	Exempt market dealers and account statement requirements in NI 31-103 Registration Requirements and Exemptions (2011) 34 OSCB 6970	Published June 24, 2011
		Withdrawn April 14, 2016
31-325	Marketing Practices of Portfolio Managers (2011) 34 OSCB 7436	Published July 8/11
31-326	Outside Business Activities (2011), 34 OSCB 7760	Published July 15/11
		Withdrawn July 16/15
31-327	Broker-Dealer Registration in the Exempt Market Dealer Category (2011), 34 OSCB 9073	Published Sept. 2/11
		Withdrawn July 16/15
31-328	Revocation of Omnibus/Blanket Orders Exempting Registrants from Certain Provisions of National Instrument 31-103 Registration Requirements, Exemptions and Ongoing Registrant Obligations	Published Sept. 16/11
	(2011), 34 OSCB 9530	Withdrawn July 16/15
31-329	Omnibus/blanket orders exempting registrants from certain provisions of NI 31-103 Registration Requirements Exemptions and Ongoing Registrant Obligations and related staff positions	Published Sept. 30/11
	(2011), 34 OSCB 9960	Withdrawn July 16/15
	1	1

Number	Title	Status as of March
		31, 2023
31-330	Omnibus /Blanket Orders Extending Certain Transition Provisions Relating to the Investment Fund Manager Registration Requirement and the Obligation to Provide Dispute Resolution Services (2012) 35 OSCB 6260	Published July 5, 2012 Withdrawn July
		16/15
31-331	Follow-up to Broker Dealer Registration in the Exempt Market Category ((2012) 35 OSCB 6427	Published July 12/12 Withdrawn July
		16/15
31-332	Relevant Investment Management Experience for Advising Representatives and Associate Advising Representatives of Portfolio Managers (2013) 36 OSCB 758	Published Jan. 17/13
31-333	Follow-up to Broker-Dealer Registration in the Exempt Market Dealer Category	Published Feb.
31-333	(2013) 36 OSCB 1409	7/13
		Withdrawn July 16/15
31-334	CSA Review of Relationship Disclosure Practices (2013) 36 OSCB 7120	Published July 18/13
31-335	Extension of Interim Relief for Members of the Investment Industry Regulatory	Published October
31-333	Organization of Canada from the Requirement in section 14.2(1) of National Instrument 31-103 Registration Requirements, Exemptions and Ongoing Registrant Obligations in Respect of the Provision of Relationship Disclosure Information to Existing Clients	3, 2013 Withdrawn July 16/15
31-336	Guidance for Portfolio Managers, Exempt Market Dealers and Other Registrants on the Know-Your-Client, Know-Your Product Suitability Obligations (2014) 37 OSCB 401	Published Jan 9/14
31-337	Cost Disclosure, Performance Reporting and Client Statements – Frequently Asked Questions and Additional Guidance as of February 27, 2014	Published Feb. 27/14
		Withdrawn April 14, 2016
31-338	Guidance on Dispute Resolution Services – Client Disclosure for Registered Dealers and Advisers that are not Members of a Self-Regulatory Organization (2014) 37 OSCB 4430	Published May 1/14
31-339	Omnibus/Blanket Orders Exempting IIROC and MFDA Registrants from Certain Provisions of NI 31-103 Registration Requirements, Exemptions and Ongoing Registrant	Published May 29/14
	Obligations (2014) 37 OSCB 5245	Withdrawn March 7/19
31-340	OBSI Joint Regulators Committee Annual Report for 2014 (2015) 38 OSCB 2551	Published March 19/15

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
31-341	Omnibus/Blanket Orders Exempting Registrants from Certain CRM 2 Provisions of National Instrument 31-103 Registration Requirements, Exemptions and Ongoing Registrant Obligations	Published May 21/15
	(2015) 38 OSCB 4659	Withdrawn March 7/19
31-342	Guidance for Portfolio managers Regarding Online Advice (2015) 38 OSCB 8197	Published Sept. 24/15
31-343	Conflicts of interest in distributing securities of related or connected issuers (2015) 38 OSCB 9828	Published Nov. 26/15
31-344-	OBSI Joint Regulators Committee Annual Report for 2015 (2016) 39 OSCB 3091	Published Apr. 7/16
31-345	Cost Disclosure Performance Reporting and Client Statements – Frequently Asked Questions and Additional Guidance (2016) 39 OSCB 3569	Published April 14/16
31-346	Guidance as to the Scope of the International dealer Exemption in relation to Foreign-Currency Fixed Income Offerings by Canadian Issuers (2016) 39 7639	Published September 1, 2016
31-347	Guidance for Portfolio Managers for Service Arrangements with IIROC Dealer Managers (2016) 39 OSCB 9365	Published Nov. 17/16
31-348	OBSI Joint Regulators Committee Annual Report for 2016 (2017) 40 OSCB 4417	Published March 23, 2017
31-349	Change to Standard Form Reports for Close Supervision and Strict Supervision Terms and Conditions (2017) 40 OSCB 6001	Published July 13/17
31-350	Guidance on Small Firms Compliance and Regulatory Obligations (2017) 40 OSCB 4417	Published May 18/17
31-351	Complying with requirements regarding the Ombudsman for Banking Services and Investments (2017) 40 OSCB 9651	Published Dec. 7/17
31-352	Monthly Suppression of Terrorism and Canadian Sanctions Reporting Obligations	Published Feb. 22/18
31-353	OBSI Joint Regulators Committee Annual Report for 2017 (2018) 41 OSCB 2507	Published Mar. 29/18
31-354	Suggested Practices for Engaging with Older or Vulnerable Clients (2019) 42 OSCB 5555	Published June 27/19
31-355	OBSI Joint Regulators Committee Annual Report for 2018 (2019) 42 OSCB 6729	Published Aug 15/19
31-356	Guidance on Compliance Consultants Engaged by Firms Following a Regulatory Decision (2019) 42 OSCB 6869	Published Aug 15/19
31-357	Blanket Orders/Class Orders in respect of Certain Client Focused Reforms Provisions of NI 31-103 Registration Requirements, Exemptions and Ongoing Registrant Obligations (2020) 43 OSCB 3633	

	neous NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
31-358	Guidance on Registration Requirements for Chief Compliance Officers and Request for Comments (2020) 43 OSCB 5428	Published for comment July 2, 2020
31-359	OBSI Joint regulatory Committee Annual Report for 2019 (2020) 43 OSCB 6697	Published Aug. 27/20
31-360	Blanket Orders/Class Orders in respect of Transitional Relief Related to the Deferred Sales Charge Option in respect of Client Focused Reforms Enhanced Conflicts of Interest and Client First 31-103 Registration Requirements, Exemptions and Ongoing Registrant Obligations	Commission approval published June 24, 2021
	(2021) 44 OSCB 5371	
31-361	OBSI Joint Regulatory Committee Annual Report for 2020 (2021) 44 OSCB 6741	Published August 5, 2021
31-362	OBSI Joint Regulators Committee Annual Report for 2021 (2022) 45 OSCB 9371	Published Nov.3/22
31-401	Registration Forms Relating to the National Registration Database (2000), 23 OSCB 5329	Withdrawn Dec.21/01
31-402	Registration Forms Relating to the National Registration Database (2001), 24 OSCB 4039 (2009), 32 OSCB 7330	Expired Jan.6/02 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	1-
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
31-501	Registrant Relationships (2003), 26 OSCB 1268	Came into Force April 9/97
	(2008) 31 OSCB 2279 (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4)	Amendment Came into Force Mar. 31/03
		Proposal to revoke instrument published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103)
		Commission approval of revocation published July 17/09
		Minister's approval of revocation published Sept. 18/09
		Revoked Sept. 28/09

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
31-502	Proficiency Requirements for Registrants (2002), 25 OSCB 8463	Came into force Aug. 17/00
	(2003), 26 OSCB 6149 (2003), 26 OSCB 7170	Amendment
	(2006), 29 OSCB 1671	published for
	(2007), 30 OSCB 2101	comment Dec.
	(2007), 30 OSCB 5683	20/02
	(2008) 31 OSCB 2279	Amondment Come
	(2008), 31 OSCB 7631	Amendment Came into Force
		Nov.5/03
		Amendment
		published for
		comment Feb.24/06
		Amendment came into force on May
		21, 2007
		Proposal to revoke
		instrument
		published Feb.
		29/08 (tied to NI 31-103)
		Commission approval of
		amendment published Aug.
		1/08
		Minister's
		approval
		published Sept. 26/08
		Proposal to revoke instrument
		published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103)
l		

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
lumber	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
1-502	(2008), 31 OSCB 9163	Commission
	(2008), 31 OSCB 9163 (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-2)	approval of
	(2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4)	revocation
	(published July
		17/09
		Minister's
		approval of
		revocation
		published Sept. 18/09 –
		Revoked Sept. 28/09

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
31-503	Limited Market Dealers (2004), 27 OSCB (Supp) (2008) 31 OSCB 2279 (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4)	31, 2023 Came into force Apr.7/98 Amendment Came into Force Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106) Proposal to revoke instrument published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) Commission
		approval of revocation published July 17/09
		Minister's approval of revocation published Sept. 18/09
		Revoked Sept. 28/09

Museek	NEW INSTRUMENTS	0(-(
Number	Title	Status as of Marc 31, 2023
31-504	Applications for Registration (1997) 20 OSCB 4634 (1998), 21 OSCB 3902	Came into force April 9/97
	(1998) 21 OSCB 2316 (2008) 31 OSCB 2279 (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4)	Amendment Cam into force Sept. 4/07
	(2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4)	Amendment Cam into Force Feb.21/03
		Proposal to revolunt instrument published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103)
		Commission approval of revocation published July 17/09
		Minister's approval of revocation published Sept. 18/09
		Revoked Sept. 28/09

Title Conditions of Registration	Status as of March 31, 2023
Conditions of Registration	
(1999) 22 OSCB 731 (2003), 26 OSCB 7103	Came into force Dec. 23/98
(2008), 31 OSCB 2279 (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4)	Amendment Came into Force Dec.23/98
	Amendments Came into Force Nov.5/03
	Proposal to revoke instrument published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103)
	Commission approval of amendments published July 17/09
	Minister's approval of amendments published Sept. 18/09
	Revoked Sept. 28/09
	(2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2)

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
31-506	SRO Membership – Mutual Fund Dealers (2001), 24 OSCB 2333 (2008), 31 OSCB 2279 (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4)	Came into Force Apr.23/01 Proposal to revoke instrument published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) Commission approval of revocation published July 17/09 Minister's approval of revocation published Sept. 18/09 Revoked Sept. 28/09
31-507	SRO Membership Securities Dealers (2000), 23 OSCB 5657 (2008), 31 OSCB 2279 (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4)	Came into Force Aug. 17/00 Proposal to revoke instrument published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) Commission approval of revocation published July 17/09 Minister's approval of revocation published Sept. 18/09 Revoked Sept. 28/09
31-508	Permanent Registration System (1998), 21 OSCB 4067	Published for comment Jun 26/98

NEW INSTRUMENTS			
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023	
31-509	National Registration Database (under the Commodity Futures act) (2002), 25 OSCB 3443 (2008), 31 OSCB 2801	Came into Force Feb.3/03	
	(2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-4)	Amendments published for	
	(2013) 36 OSCB 7217 (2013), 36 OSCB 8569	comment Feb. 29/08	
		Commission approval of amendments published July 17/09	
		Minister's approval of amendments	
		published Sept. 18/09	
		In force Sept. 28/09	
		Commission approval of amendments	
		published July 18/2013	
		Revised Notice Published August 29/13	
31-510	Temporary Exemption from Certain Financial Statement and Information Delivery Requirements for Participants – Notice of General Order (2020) 43 OSCB 2983	Published March 26, 2020	
31-703	Year 2000	Withdrawn Oct.6/00	
31-704	(1998), 21 OSCB 3659 Application for Registration and Year 2000 (1999), 22 OSCB 7096	Withdrawn Oct.6/00	
31-705	Common Renewal Date (2002), 25 OSCB 2627	Withdrawn Feb.10/06	
31-708	National Registration Database (NRD) Filing Deadlines Extended (2003), 26 OSCB 3495	Withdrawn Jun 20/03	
31-709	National Registration Database (NRD) – Filing Deadlines Extended to November 15, 2003 (2003), 26 OSCB 4527	Withdrawn Feb.10/06	
31-710	National Registration Database (NRD) Extension of Certain Filing Deadlines (2003), 26 OSCB 7571	Withdrawn Feb.10/06	
31-711	Ontario Securities Commission Rule 31-502 Proficiency Requirements for Registrants and Ontario Securities Commission rule 31-505 Conditions of Registration (2004), 27 OSCB 344 (2004), 27 OSCB 724 (2004), 27 OSCB 7230	Republished Jan.16/04 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09	
31-712	(2009), 32 OSCB 7330 Mutual Fund Dealers Arrangements (2004), 27 OSCB 5623	Amended and republished	
	(2004), 27 OSCB 9291	Nov.19/04	

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	12
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
31-714	OSC Staff Supplement to CSA Staff Notice 31-328 Revocation of Omnibus/Blanket Orders Exempting Registrants from Certain Provisions of National Instrument 31-103 Registration Requirements, Exemptions and Ongoing Registrant Obligations (2011), 34 OSCB 9533	Published Sept. 16/11
31-715	Mystery Shopping for Investment Advice: Insights into adv isory practices and the investor experience in Ontario	Published Sept. 17/15
32-102	Registration Exemptions for Non-Resident Investment Fund Managers and Company Policy 32-102CP Registration Exemptions for Non-Resident Investment Fund Managers (2012) 35 OSCB 1445 (2012) 35 OSCB 6303	Published for comment Feb. 10/12
	(2012) 35 OSCB 8388 (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp2) (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-1) (2015) 38 OSCB 4155	Commission approval published July 5/12
		Minister's approval published Sept. 13/12
		Amendments published for comment Feb. 27/14
		Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 19/15
		Minister's approval of amendments published April 20/15
32-501	Direct Purchase Plans (2001), 25 OSCB 5919	Came into Force Oct.4/01
32-502	Registration Exemption for Certain Trades by Financial Intermediaries – Amendment (1998), 21 OSCB 2315	Revoked Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106)
32-503	Registration and Prospectus Exemption for Trades by Financial Intermediaries in Mutual Fund Securities to Corporate Sponsored Plans – Amendment (1998), 21 OSCB 2315	Revoked Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106)
32-504	Adviser Registration Exemption (Under the Commodity Futures Act) (2004), 27 OSCB (Supp)	Came into Force Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106)

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	Ta
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
32-505	Condition Exemption from Registration for United States Broker-Dealers and Advisers Serving U.S. Clients from Ontario (2015) 38 OSCB 3904 (2015) 38 OSCB 4890	Commission Approval Published April 23/15
		Minister's approval publishedMay 28/15
32-506	(Under the Commodity Futures Act) Exemptions for International Dealers, Advisers and Sub-Advisers – Proposed Amendment to OSC Rule 91-502 Trades in Recognized Options under the Securities Act (2020) 43 OSCB 9101 (2022) 45 OSCB 7289 (2022) 45 OSCB 8727	Published for comment December 3, 202 Commission approval
	(2022) 40 0000 0121	published August 11/22
		Notice of coming into form published Oct. 13/22
32-507	Notice of General Order – Ontario Instrument 32-507 (Commodity Futures Act) Exemptions for International Dealers, Advisers and SubAdvisers (Interim Class Order). (2021) 44 OSCB 3179	Published April 15, 2021
32-701	Processing of Equity and Fixed Income Trades by Financial Institutions and Mutual Fund Dealers (1999), 23 OSCB 7091	Published Nov.12/99
32-702	Applications for Exemption from the Time Limits on Completion of Courses and Previous Registrations (2001), 24 OSCB 5762 (2009), 32 OSCB 7330	Published Sept.28/01 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09

Number	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
numper	Title	Status as of Marci 31, 2023
33-105	Underwriting Conflicts (2004), 27 OSCB (Supp)	Came into force Jan. 3/02
	(2008), 31 OSCB 2302 (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-4) (2013) 26 OSCB 11399 (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp2)	Came into Force Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106)
	(2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-1) (2015) 38 OSCB 4155 (2015) 38 OSCB 5773 (2015) 38 OSCB 7569	Amendments published for comment Feb 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103)
		Minister's approval of amendments published Sept. 18/09
		Amendments in force Sept. 28/09
		Amendments published for comment Nov. 28/13
		Amendments published for comment Feb. 27/14
		Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 19/15
		Minister's approval of amendments published April 30/15
		Commission approval of amendments published June 2 2015
		Ministerial approval of amendments published Sept. 3/15

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
33-106	Year 2000 Preparation Reporting (1998), 21 OSCB 6595	Revoked Jul.18/99
33-107	Proficiency Requirements for Registrants Holding Themselves Out as Providing Financial Planning Advice (1999), 22 OSCB 7647 (2001), 24 OSCB 1005	Republished for comment Feb.16/01
33-108	Permanent Registration (2001), 24 OSCB 1671	Published for comment Mar. 16/01

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
33-109	Registration Information (2001), 24 OSCB 7480 (2002), 25 OSCB 3475 (2002) 25 OSCB 7531 (2003) 26 OSCB 1313	Came into Force Feb.21/03 Amendments published for
	(2006), 29 OSCB 3961 (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp) (2008), 31 OSCB 2419	comment May 12/06
	(2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-4) (2009), 32 OSCB 8721 (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-2)	Amendments to forms 33-109F1, 33-109F4 and 33-109F6 published for comment Feb.23/07 [tied to 31-103]
		Amendment came into force on May 15, 2007
		Proposed revocation and replacement published for comment Feb. 29/08
		Commission approval of revocation and replacement published July 17/09
		Minister's approval of revocation and replacement published Sept. 28/09
		In force Sept. 28/09
		Amendments published for comment Oct. 23/09
		Amendments published for comment June 25/10

Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
Number 33-109 (cont'd)	Title (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-3) (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-3) (2011) 34 OSCB 7572 (2012) 35 OSCB 6887 (2013) 36 OSCB 2619 (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-7) (2014) 37 OSCB 8599 (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-5)	Status as of March 31, 2023 Commission approval of IFRS amendments published Oct. 1/10 Minister's approval of IFRS amendments published Dec. 10/10 Commission approval of amendments published April 15/11 Minister's approval of amendments published July 8/11 Amendments tied to NI 25-101 published for comment July 26/12 Commission approval of amendments published March 14.13 (tied to 25-101) Amendments published March 14.13 (tied to 25-101) Amendments published for comment Dec. 5/13 Minister's
		published March 14.13 (tied to 25-101) Amendments published for comment Dec. 5/13 Minister's approval of
		amendments published Sept. 18/14 Commission approval of amendments published Oct. 16/14

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
33-109 (cont'd)	2015 38 OSCB 312 2016 39 OSCB (Supp-2) 2017 40 OSCB 5815 (2017) 40 OSCB 9469 (2018) 41 OSCB 2570	Ministerial approval published Jan 15/15
	(2018) 41 OSCB 2370 (2018) 41 OSCB 4483 (2021) 44 OSCB (Supp-1) (2021) 44 OSCB ((Supp-4) (2022) 45 OSCB 2161	Publication for comment July 7, 2016
	(2022) 43 OSCB 2101	Publication for comment July 6, 2017
		Ministerial approval published Nov. 30/17
		Commission approval published Mar. 29/18
		Ministerial approval published June 7/18
		Publication for comment February 4, 2021
		Commission approval published Dec. 16/2021
		Coming into force notice published March 3/22
33-301	National Instrument 33-106 – Year 2000 Preparation Reporting (1999), 22 OSCB 1001	Withdrawn Apr.20/01
33-302	National Instrument 33-106 Non-Compliant Registered Firms and Possible Terms and Conditions (1999), 22 OSCB 2257	Withdrawn Apr.20/01
33-303	Trust Accounts for Mutual Fund Securities (1999), 22 OSCB 2939	Withdrawn Dec.21/01
33-304	CSA Distributions Structures Committee Position Paper (1999), 22 OSCB 5257 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published Aug.27/99 Withdrawn Feb.
33-305	Sale of Insurance Products by Dually Employed Salespersons (2000), 23 OSCB 8	19/10 Published Jan.7/00 Withdrawn March 7/19
33-306	Date of National Registration Database (NRD) Freeze Period (2003), 26 OSCB 1112	Withdrawn Mar. 3/06

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
33-307	List of Canadian Registrant and Non-Registrant Firms that Completed the CSA STP Readiness Assessment Survey (2003), 26 OSCB 5473 (2009), 32 OSCB 7330	Published Jul.18/03 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09
33-308	The CSA STP Readiness Assessment Survey Report (Survey Report) is now available on the OSC Website (2003), 26 OSCB 6429 (2009), 32 OSCB 7330	Published Sept.19/03 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09
33-309	The CSA STP Infrastructure Survey Report is Now Available on the OSC Website (2003), 26 OSCB 8149 (2009), 32 OSCB 7330	Published Dec.12/03 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09
33-310	Joint Forum Releases Summary of Comments and Responses on Principles and Practices for the Sale of Products and Services in the Financial Sector (2004), 27 OSCB 1832	Published Feb.13/04
33-311	List of Canadian Registrant and Non-Registrant Firms that Completed the CSA STP Readiness Assessment Survey (2004), 27 OSCB 6603 (2009), 32 OSCB 7330	Published Jul.23/04 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09
33-312	The CSA STP Readiness Assessment Survey Report is Now Available on the OSC Website (2004), 27 OSCB 8953 (2009), 32 OSCB 7330	Published Nov.5/04 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09
33-313	International Financial Reporting Standards and Registrants (2008), 31 OSCB 8693	Published Sept. 12/08 Withdrawn Sept. 12/13
33-314	International Financial Reporting Standards and Regulations (2009) 32 OSCB 5667	Published July 17, 2009
33-315	Suitability Obligation and Know Your Product (2009) 32 OSCB 6890	Published Sept. 4/09
33-316	Status Report on Consultation under CSA Consultation Paper 33-403: The Standard of Conduct for Advisers and Dealers: Exploring the Appropriateness of Introducing a Statutory Best Interest Duty When Advice is Provided to Retail Clients	Published Dec. 19/13
33-317	Next Steps in the CSA's Work to Enhance the Obligations of Advisers, Dealer and Representatives Toward their Clients (2016) 39 OSCB 3110	Published April 7/16
33-318	Review of Practices Firms Use to Compensate and Provide Incentives to their Representatives (2016) 39 OSCB 10115	Published Dec. 15/16

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	T _
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
33-319	Status Report on CSA Consultation Paper 33-404 Proposals to Enhance the Obligations of Advisers, Dealers, and Representatives Toward their Clients (2017) 40 OSCB 4778	Published June 1/17
33-320	The Requirement for True and Complete Applications for Registration (2017) 40 OSCB 6008	Published July 13/17
33-401	Canadian Capital Markets Association – T+1 White Paper (2001), 24 OSCB 2069 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Expired Nov.8/01 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
33-402	Joint Forum Requests Comments on Principles and Practices for the Sale of Products and Services in the Financial Sector (2003), 26 OSCB 2035 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published Mar. 7/03 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	T
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
33-403	The Standard of Conduct for Advisers and Dealers: Exploring the Appropriateness of Introducing a Statutory Best Interest Duty When Advice is Provided to Retail Clients (2012) 35 OSCB 9558	Published for comment Oct. 25/12
33-404	Proposals to Enhance the Obligations of Advisers, Dealers, and Representatives toward their Clients (2016) 39 OSCB 3947	Published for comment April 28/16
33-505	Permanent Registration (Commodity Futures Act) (2001), 24 OSCB 1675	Published for comment Mar 16/01

Number Title	10: 1
	Status as of March 31, 2023
33-506 Registration Information Requirements (under the Commodity Futures Act) (2002), 25 OSCB 3515 (2008), 31 OSCB 2513 (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2019), 33 OSCB (Supp-4) (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-3) (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-7) (2014), 37 OSCB (Supp-7) (2014), 37 OSCB (Supp-5) (2015), 38 OSCB 344	Status as of March 31, 2023 Came into Force Feb.21/03 Proposed revocation and replacement published for comment Feb. 29/08 Commission approval of revocation and replacement published July 17/09 Minister's approval of revocation and replacement published Sept. 28/09 In force Sept. 28/09 Amendments published for comment June 25/10 Commission approval of amendments published April 15/2011 Ministerial approval of amendments published July 8/11 Commission approval of amendments published July 8/11 Commission approval of amendments published July 8/11 Commission approval of amendments published Oct. 16/14 Minister's approval of

NEW INSTRUMENTS			
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023	
33-506	Registration Information Requirements (under the Commodity Futures Act) (cont'd (2016) 39 OSCB (Supp-2) (2017) 40 OSCB 5815	Published for comment July 7/16	
	(2017) 40 OSCB 9469 (2018) 41 OSCB 2592 (2018) 41 OSCB 4483	Published for comment July 6/17	
	(2021) 44 OSCB (Supp-1) (2021) 44 OSCB (Supp-4) (2022) 45 OSCB 2161	Ministerial approval published Nov.30/17	
		Commission approval published Mar. 29/18	
		Ministerial approval published June 7/18	
		Publication for comment published February 4, 2021	
		Commission approval published Dec. 16/2021	
		Notice of coming into force published March 3/22	
33-507	Exemption from Underwriting Conflicts Disclosure Requirements (interim Class Order) (2021) 44 OSCB 1455	Published February 25, 2021	
33-508	OSC Rule 33-508 Extension to Ontario Instrument 33-507 Exemption from Underwriting Conflict Disclosure Requirements (2022) 45 OSCB 2162	Published March 3/22	
	(2022) 45 OSCB 5633	Ministerial approval published June 9/22	
33-704	List of Non-Complying Ontario Registered Firms Under National Instrument 33-106 (1999), 22 OSCB 1309 (2000) 23 O.S.C.B. 6861	Withdrawn Oct. 6/00	
33-705	List of Non-Complying Ontario Registered Firms Under National Instrument 33-106 (1999), 22 OSCB 1485 (2000) 23 O.S.C.B. 6861	Withdrawn Oct.6/00	
33-706	List of Non-Complying Ontario Registered Firms Under National Instrument 33-106 (1999), 22 OSCB 1608	Withdrawn Oct.6/00	
33-707	List of Non-Complying Ontario Registered Firms Under National Instrument 33-106 (1999), 22 OSCB 1864b (2000) 23 O.S.C.B. 6861	Withdrawn Oct.6/00	
33-708	List of Non-Complying Ontario Registered Firms Under National Instrument 33-106 (1999), 22 OSCB 2132 (2000) 23 O.S.C.B. 6861	Withdrawn Oct.6/00	
33-709	List of Non-Complying Ontario Registered Firms Under National Instrument 33-106 (1999), 22 OSCB 2402 (2000) 23 O.S.C.B. 6861	Withdrawn Oct.6/00	

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
33-710	List of Non-Compliant Ontario Registered Firms Under National Instrument 33-106 (1999), 22 OSCB 4169 (2000) 23 O.S.C.B. 6861	Withdrawn Oct.6/00
33-711	List of Non-Compliant Ontario Registered Firms Under National Instrument 33-106 (1999) 22 OSCB 5700 (2000) 23 O.S.C.B. 6861	Withdrawn Oct.6/00
33-712	Processing of Equity and Fixed Income Trades by Financial Institutions and Mutual Fund Dealers (1999), 22 OSCB 7091	Published Nov.12/99
33-713	Registrant Regulatory Filings (2000), 23 OSCB 3512	Published May 19/00
33-718	Networking Applications (2000), 23 OSCB 245 (2009), 32 OSCB 7330	Published Jan.14/00 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09
33-719	Registration Renewal and Permanent Registration (2001), 24 OSCB 4514 (2009), 32 OSCB 7330	Published Jul.27/01 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09
33-720	2001 National Compliance Review (NCR) (2002), 25 OSCB 5063	Withdrawn Feb.10/06
33-721	CSA/OSC STP Readiness Assessment Survey (2003), 26 OSCB 1568	Published Feb.21/03
33-722	Registration Renewal Procedure and Payment of Annual Participation Fees (2003), 26 OSCB 6893 (2009), 32 OSCB 7330	Published Oct.17/03 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09
33-723	Fair Allocation of Investment Opportunities – Compliance Team Desk Review (2005), 28 OSCB 7768	Published Sept.23/05 Withdrawn Dec. 1/16
33-724	OSC Compliance Team – Capital Markets Branch Report (2002) 25 OSCB 2306 (2003) 26 OSCB 3955 (2004) 27 OSCB 6249	Published Sept.6/02 Revised Jul.11/03 Revised Jul.9/04
33-725	Industry Report of Scholarship Plan Dealers (2004) 27 OSCB 6464	Published Jul.16/04
33-726	OSC Staff Notice 33-726 – IOSCO Publishes Final Report on Compliance Function at Market Intermediaries (2006), 29 OSCB 7003 (2009), 32 OSCB 7330	Published Sept.1/06 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09
33-727	IOSCO Publishes Consultation Report on Market Intermediary Management of Conflicts that Arise in Securities Offerings (2007), 30 OSCB 1800 (2009) 32 OSCB 7331	Published Mar. 2/07 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09
33-728	2007 Annual Report – Compliance Team (2007), 30 OSCB 7303	Published August 24, 2007
33-729	Marketing Practices of IC/PM (2007), 30 OSCB 9213	Published Nov.9/07
33-730	Capital calculations for investment counsel/portfolio managers (2008) 31 OSCB 5869	Published June 13/08
33-731	2008 Compliance Team Annual Report (2008) 21 OSCB 8503	Published Sept. 5/08
33-732	2009 Compliance Team Annual Report	Published Sept. 25/09

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
33-733	Report on Focused Reviews of Investment Funds, September 2008-September 2009 (2010) 33 OSCB 604	Published Jan. 22/10
33-734	2010 Compliance and Registrant Regulation Branch Annual Report (2010), 33 OSCB 9426	Published Oct. 15/10
33-735	Sale of Exempt Securities to Non-Accredited Investors (2011), 34 OSCB 5424	Published May 13, 2011
33-736	2011 Annual Summary Report for Dealers, Advisers and Investment Fund Managers (2011), 34 OSCB 9750	Published Sept. 23/11
33-737	Enhanced Transparency of Communications with Registrants (2012) 35 OSCB 5935	Published June 28/12
33-738	2012 OSC Annual Summary Report for Dealers, Advisers and Investment Fund Managers	Published Nov. 22/12
33-739	Termination of the Ontario Contingency Trust Fund (2012) 35 OSCB 10873	Published Dec. 6/12
33-740	Report on the Results of the 2012 Targeted Review of Portfolio Managers and Exempt Market Dealers to Assess Compliance (2013) 36 OSCB 5647	Published June 6/13
33-741	Report on the Results of the Review of Capital Markets Participation Fees (2013) 36 OSCB 7115	Published July 18/13
33-742	2013 OSC Annual Summary Report for Dealers, Advisers and Investment Fund Managers (2013) 36 OSCB 10599	Published November 7, 2013
33-743	Guidance on sales practices, expense allocation and other relevant areas developed from the results of the targeted review of large investment fund managers (2014) 37 OSCB 5777	Published June 19/14
33-745	Compliance and Registrant Regulation – Annual Summary Report for Dealers, Advisers and Investment Fund Managers (2014) 37 OSCB 8835	Published Sept. 25/14
33-746	Annual Summary Report for Dealers, Advisers and Investment Fund Managers (2015) 38 OSCB 8202	Published Sept. 24/15
33-747	Annual Summary Report for Dealers, Advisers and Investment Fund Managers – Compliance and Registrant Regulation (2016) 39 OSCB 6757	Published July 28, 2016
33-748	Compliance and Registrant Regulation – Annual Summary Report for Dealers, Adviser and Investment Fund Managers (2017) 40 OSCB 6000	Published July 13/17
33-749	Compliance and Registrant Regulation – Annual Summary Report for Dealers, Advisers and Investment Fund Managers (2018) 41 OSCB 6607	Published Aug. 23/18
33-750	Compliance and Registrant Regulation – Summary Report for Dealers, Advisers and Investment Fund Managers (2019 42 OSCB 6615)	Published Aug. 8/19
33-751	Summary Report for Dealers, Advisers and Investment Fund Managers (2020) 43 OSCB 7297	Published Sept. 17/20
33-752	Summary Report for Dealers, Advisers and Investment Fund Managers (2021) 44 OSCB 7015	Published August 19, 2021
33-753	OSC Consultation on Tied Selling and other Anti-Competitive Practices in the Capital Markets (2021) 44 OSCB 9918	Published for comment Dec. 9/21
33-754	Compliance and Registrant Regulation Branch – Summary Report for Dealers, Advisers and Investment Fund Managers (2022) 45 OSCB 8972	Published Oct. 20/22
33-901	The Fair Dealing Model Concept Paper of the Ontario Securities Commission – January 2004 (2004), 27 OSCB 1334 (2009) 32 OSCB 7331	Published for comment Jan.30/04 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09

	NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023	
34-701	Publications of Decisions Relating to an Auditor's Involvement with Interim Financial Reports (2011) 34 OSCB 5782	Published May 20, 2011	
35-101	Conditional Exemption from Registration for United States Broker – Dealers and Agents (2000), 23 OSCB 8511	Came into Force Jan.1/01	
35-301	Conditional Exemption from Registration for United States Broker-Dealers and Agents (1999), 22 OSCB 4319	Withdrawn Jan.1/00	
35-501	Registration of Non-Residents (1998) 21 OSCB 6248 (2009) 32 OSCB 7331	Withdrawn Sept. 28/09	

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	3
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
35-502	Non-Resident Advisers (2000), 23 OSCB 7989	Came into force Nov. 18/00
	(2003), 26 OSCB 1268 (2003), 26 OSCB 7103 (2008), 31 OSCB 2279 (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2)	Amendment Came into Force Mar. 31/03
	(2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4) (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-7) (2015) 38 OSCB 373	Amendment Came into Force Nov.5/03
		Proposal to revoke instrument published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103)
		Commission approval of amendments published July 17/09
		Minister's approval of amendments published Sept. 18/09
		Amendments in force Sept. 28/09
		Amendments published for comment on Dec. 5/13
		Minister's approval published Jan 15/15

ltem	Ke۱
------	-----

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	12
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
35-704	(Commodity Futures Act) Non-Resident Advisers (2012) 35 OSCB 6263	Published July 5, 2012

9-Miscella	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
41-101	General Prospectus Requirements (2000), 23 OSCB Issue 50 (Supp) (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp)	Came into force Dec. 31/00
	(2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-7)	Published for
	(2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-2) (2008), 31 OSCB 8559	comment Dec.22/06
	(2009) 32 OSCB 7581 (2009) 32 OSCB 8113	Commission
	(2010) 33 OSCB 3103 (2010), 33 OSCB 5456	approval of amendments
	(2010), 33 OSCB 5430 (2010) 33 OSCB 5833	published
	(2010) 33 OSCB 6353 (2010) 33 OSCB 9503	Dec.21/07
	(2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-3)	Replacement instrument in force Mar. 17/08
		Amendment in force Sept. 8/08
		Amendment
		published for comment Sept.
		25/09
		Amendments
		published for comment Oct. 9/09
		(tied to NI 23-102)
		Commission
		approval of amendments
		published Apr. 9/10
		Ministerial
		approval of amendments
		published June 18/10
		Amendments
		published for comment June
		25/10
		Amendments
		published for comment July
		16/10
		Commission
		approval of IFRS Amendments
		published Oct.
		1/10

		Ta:
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
Number 41-101 cont'd	Title General Prospectus Requirements (2010) 33 OSCB 9503 (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011), 34 OSCB 3249 (2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-4) (2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-6) (2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-6) (2011) 35 OSCB 913	Commission approval of amendments published Oct. 15/10 (tied to NI 51-101) Minister's approval of IFRS amendments published Dec. 10/10 Amendments tied to NI 25-101 published for comment Mar. 18/11 Amendments published for comment April 1/11 (tied to 41-103 and 51-106) Amendments published for comment July 15/11 Amendments published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103)
		Amendments published for comment Nov. 25/11 (tied to premarketing and marketing)
		Commission approval of amendments published Jan. 27/12 (tied to NI 25-101)

Number	Title	
Number 41-101 (cont'd)	Title General Prospectus Requirements (2012) 35 OSCB 1375 (2012) 35 OSCB 3294 (2012), 35 OSCB 3296 (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-1) (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-2) (2013) 36 OSCB 2619 (2013) 36 OSCB 2643	Status as of March 31, 2023 Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 10/12 (tied to 81-101) Minister's approval of amendments published April 6/12 (tied to NI 25-101) Minister's approval of amendments published April 6/12 (tied to NI 81-102) Amendments tied to NI 25-101 published for comment July 26/12 Amendments published for comment (tied to NI 51-103) Sept. 13/12 Commission approval of amendments published Jan. 10/13
		Commission approval of amendments published March 14/13 (tied to 25- 101)

Number	NEW INSTRUMENTS Title	Status as of March
. tullibel		31, 2023
41-101 (cont'd)	General Prospectus Requirements (2013) 36 OSCB 2643 (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-3) (2013) 36 OSCB 4747 (2013) 36 OSCB 5045 (2013) 36 OSCB 5271	Amendments published for comment March 14/13 (tied to 62-105
	(2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-4) (2013) 36 OSCB 7908 (2013) 36 OSCB 9612 (2013) 36 OSCB 10147	Amendments published for comment March 27/13 (tied to 81-102)
		Ministerial approval of amendments published May 9/13
		Notice of Correction published May 16/13
		Ministerial approval published May 23/13
		Notice of Commission approval published May 30/13
		Minister's approval published Aug. 8/13
		Commission approval published Octobe 3, 2013 (tied to 81 106)
		Amendments published for comment October 17/13 (tied to 52-108)

Munalaaa	NEW INSTRUMENTS	Otation on of \$4
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
41-101	General Prospectus Requirements	Minister's
cont'd)	(2013) 36 OSCB 12014	approval
	(2014) 37 OSCB (Supp2)	published Dec.
	(2014) 3 OSCB 5105	19/13
	(2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-4)	
	(2014) 37 OSCB 6753	
	2014) 37 OSCB 8599	Amendments
	(2014) 27 OSCB 9145	published for
	(2014) 37 OSCB 10572 (2014) 37 OSCB 11037	comment Feb. 27/14
	(2014) 37 OSCB 11037 (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-1)	27/14
	(2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-1)	Amendments
		published for
		comment May
		22/14
		Commission
		approval of
		amendments
		published June
		19/14
		Commission
		approval of
		amendments
		published July
		17/14
		Commission
		approval of
		amendments
		published Sept.
		18/14
		Minister's
		approval of
		amendments
		published Oct.
		9/14 (tied to 52-
		108)
		Amendments
		published for
		comment Nov.
		27/14
		Amendments
		published for
		comment Dec.
		11/14
		Commission
		approval of
		amendments
		published Feb.
		19/15

Number	NEW INSTRUMENTS Title	Status as of Marc
		31, 2023
41-101	General Prospectus Requirements (cont'd)	Commission
	(2015) 38 OSCB 3379	approval
	(2015) 38 OSCB 4155	published April
	(2015) 38 OSCB 5035 (2015) 38 OSCB 5509	9/15
	(2015) 38 OSCB 5509 (2015) 38 OSCB 7551	Minister's
	(2015) 38 OSCB 7331 (2015) 38 OSCB 8277	approval of
	(2015) 38 OSCB 9277 (2015) 38 OSCB 9327	amendments
	(2015) 38 OSCB 10129	published April
	(2015) 38 OSCB 10307	30/15
	(2016) 39 OSCB 8051	03,13
	(2016) 39 OSCB 9948	Minister's
	(=0.0) 00 0000 00.0	approval of
		amendments
		published June
		4/15
		Poguest for
		Request for comments
		published June
		18/15
		Commission
		approval of amendments
		published Sept. 3/15
		Commission
		approval
		published Sept. 24/15
		Ministerial
		approval of
		amendments
		published Nov.
		5/15
		Ministerial
		approval of
		amendments
		published Dec.
		3/15
		Request for
		comment
		published Dec.
		10/15
		Request for
		comment
		published Sept. 22/16
		Commission
		approval of
		approval of amendments
		published Dec.
		8/16
		3, 10

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
1-101	General Prospectus Requirements (cont'd)	Ministerial
	(2017) 40 OSCB 1509	approval
	(2017 40 OSCB 5815	published Feb.
	(2018) 41 OSCB 2570	16/17
	(2018) 41 OSCB 4483 (2018) 41 OSCB 1009	Published for
	(2019) 42 OSCB 4045	comment July 6, 2017
	(2019) 42 OSCB 7393	2017
	(2020) 43 OSCB 8799 (2021) 44 OSCB 6909	Commission
	(2021) 44 OSCB (Supp-3)	approval published Mar.
	(2021) 44 (OSCB) (Supp-5) (2022) 45 OSCB 308	ривнятей маг. 29/18
		Ministerial
		approval
		published June 7
		2018
		Ministerial
		approval
		published Dec.
		20/18
		Amendments
		published for
		comment May 2,
		2019
		Request for
		comment
		published Sept. 12/19
		Ministerial
		approval of
		amendments
		published
		November 19/20
		Request for
		comment
		published Augus 12, 2021
		Commission
		approval
		published Octob
		7, 2021
		Notice of Coming
		into Force
		published Dec. 23/2021
		Commission
		approval of
		amendments
		published
		Jan.13/22
		J411. 10/22

lumber	Title	Status as of Marc
		31, 2023
1-101	41-101 cont'd	Pubished for
	(2022) 45 OSCB 1101	comment Jan.
	(2022) 45 OSCB 2723	27/22
	(2022) 45 OSCB 3609	21/22
	(2022) 45 OSCB 3009	Notice of coming
	(2022) 45 OSCB 3889	Notice of coming
	(2022) 45 OSCB 8357	into force
		published March
		17/22
		Commission
		approval of
		amendments
		published April
		14/22
		Request for
		comment
		published Sept.
		29/22
1-103	Supplementary Prospectus Disclosure Requirements for Securitized Products	Published for
	(2011) 32 OSCB 3811	comment April 1,
		2011

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
41-201	Income Trusts and Other Indirect Offerings (2003), 26 OSCB 6947 (2007), 30 OSCB 49	Adopted Dec.3/04
	(2007), 30 OSCB 6067 (2010), 33 OSCB 10467 (2011) 34 OSCB 11829 (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4)	Amendments published for comment Jan.5/07
	(2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-4)	Amendment Came into force July 6, 2007
		Commission approval of amendments published Nov. 12/10
		Amendments published for comment Nov. 25/11 (tied to marketing and pre- marketing)
		Amendments published for comment Sept. 13/12 (tied to NI 51-103)
41-301	The Year 2000 Challenge – Disclosure Issues (1998), 21 OSCB 582	Withdrawn Apr.20/01
41-303	Harmonization of Prospectus Requirements Across the CSA (2002), 25 OSCB 2203	Withdrawn Mar. 3/06
41-304	Income Trusts: Prospectus Disclosure of Distributable Cash (2005), 28 OSCB 7003	Published Aug.26/05
	(2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
41-305	Share Structure Issues – Initial Public Offerings (2010) 33 OSCB 8469	Published Sept. 24/10
	(2010) 33 OSCB 8469	24/10

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	12
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
41-307	Corporate Finance Prospectus Guidance – Concerns regarding an issuer's financial condition and the sufficiency of proceeds from a prospectus offering (2012) 35 OSCB 2036	Published March 2/12
	(2021) 44 OSCB 2525	Revised March 25, 2021
41-501	General Prospectus Requirements (2003), 26 OSCB 696 (2004), 27 OSCB 3557	Came into force Dec. 31/00
	(2005), 28 OSCB (Supp) (2007) 30 OSCB 8539 (2007) 30 OSCB 10511	Amendment Came into Force Sept.30/03
		Amendment Came into Force Mar. 30/04
		Amendment Came into Force Nov.1/06 (tied to 81-107)
		Amendment Came into Force Dec. 31/07
		Amendment Came into Force Dec. 31/07
		Revoked Mar. 17/08
41-502	Prospectus Requirements for Mutual Funds (2001), 24 OSCB 2474 (2005), 28 OSCB 4978	Came into Force Apr.5/01
		Amendment Came into Force Jun 1/05 (tied to 81-106)
		Revoked Mar. 17/08
41-601	Capital Pool Companies (2002), 25 OSCB 3315	Came into Force June 15/02
41-701	Issuance of Receipts for Preliminary Prospectuses and Prospectuses (previous version published May 2, 1997) (2005), 28 OSCB 6376	Published Jul.29/05
41-702	Prospectus Practice Direction #1 – Personal information forms and other procedural matters regarding preliminary prospectus filings (2011) 34 OSCB 3725	Published April 1, 2011

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	04.4
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
41-703	Corporate Finance Prospectus Practice Directive #2 – Exemption from certain prospectus requirements to be evidenced by a receipt (2011) 34 OSCB 3727	Published April 1, 2011
41-801	Implementing NI 41-101 General Prospectus Requirements (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp) (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-7) (2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-2)	Published for comment Dec.22/06 Commission approval published Dec.21/07 In force Mar. 17/08
42-301	Dual Reporting of Financial Information (2000) 23 OSCB 905	Withdrawn Mar. 30/04
42-303	Prospectus Requirements (2004), 27 OSCB 2680	Withdrawn Mar. 17/08

A1	NEW INSTRUMENTS	Tour
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
43-101	Standards of Disclosure for Mineral Exploration and Development and Mining Properties (2005), 28 OSCB 10355 (2010), 33 OSCB 3703	Came into Force Dec.30/05
	(2010), 33 OSCB 3703 (2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-2)	Repeal and
	(2011) 34 OSCB 7043	Replacement
	(2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-5)	published for
	(2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4)	comment Apr.
	(2015) 38 OSCB 3021	23/10
	(2016) 38 OSCB Supp-1	
	(2016) 39 OSCB 4279	Commission
	(2019) 42 OSCB 4045	approval of Repeat
		and Replacement
		published April
		8/2011
		Minister's
		approval
		published June
		24/2011
		Amendments
		published for
		comment July
		29/11 (tied to NI
		51-103)
		Amendments tied
		to NI 51-103
		published for
		comment Sept.
		13/12
		Amendments
		published for
		comment April
		2/15
		0
		Commission
		approval of
		amenaments published Feb.
		25/16
		Miniotarial
		Ministerial
		approval of amendments
		published May
		5/16
		Amendments
		published for
		comment May 2/19

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	12
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
43-201	Mutual Reliance Review System for Prospectus and Initial AIFs (2002), 25 OSCB 487 (2005), 28 OSCB 4749	Adopted Jan.25/02
	(2006), 29 OSCB (Supp)	Amendment published for comment Jan.7/05 (tied to 44-101)
		Amendment Came into Force Sept.19/05 (tied to 11-101 passport))
		Amendment published for comment Dec.22/06 [tied to 41-101 General Prospectus
		Requirements] Rescinded Mar. 17/08
43-301	CSA Mining Technical Advisory and Monitoring Committee (2000), 23 OSCB 7929	Withdrawn Dec.21/01
43-302	Frequently Asked Questions re National Instrument 43-101 Standards of Disclosure for Mineral Projects (2001), 24 OSCB 6250 (2003), 26 OSCB 506	Revised and published Jan.24/03
43-303	Frequently Asked Questions re National Instrument 43-101 Standards of Disclosure for Mineral Projects (Revised Feb. 8, 2002) (2002), 25 OSCB 811	Published Feb.8/02
43-304	Prospectus Filing Matters – Arthur Andersen LLP Consent (2002), 26 OSCB 3955	Withdrawn Mar. 3/06
43-305	CSA Mining Technical Advisory and Monitoring Committee (2005), 28 OSCB 1535 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published Feb.11/05
40.000	Filipp Demoison and the Tanks in Demonstrate in Commention with Demonstrate Officials	Withdrawn Feb.
43-306	Filing Requirements for Technical Reports in Connection with Prospectus Offerings (2006), 29 OSCB 4509	Published Jun 2/06
43-307	Mining Technical Reports – Preliminary Economic Assessments (2012) 35 OSCB 7597	Published Aug. 16/12
43-308	Professional Associations under NI 43-101 Standards of Disclosure for Mineral Projects (2012) 35 OSCB 7601	Published Aug. 16/12
43-309	Review of Website Investor Presentations by Mining Issuers (2015) 38 OSCB 3305	Published April 9/15
43-310	Confidential Pre-File Review of Prospectuses (for non-investment fund issuers) (2020) 43 OSCB 1925	Published March 5, 2020
43-311	Review of Mineral Resource Estimates in Technical Reports (2020) 43 OSCB 4577	Published Jun 4, 2020
43-401	Consultation on NI 43-101 Standards of Disclosure for Mineral Projects (2022) 45 OSCBB 3909	Published for comment April 14, 2022

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
43-701	OSC Staff Notice Regarding National Instrument 43-101 (2001), 24 OSCB 708	Withdrawn Mar. 17/08
43-702	Review Time Frames for "Equity Line" Short Form Prospectuses (2001), 23 OSCB 4514	Withdrawn Mar. 17/08
43-704	Mineral Brine Projects and National Instrument 43-101 Standards of Disclosure for Mineral Projects (2011) 34 OSCB 7977	Published July 22/11
43-705	Report on Staff's Review of Technical Reports by Ontario Mining Issuers (2013) 36 OSCB 6424	Published Jun 27/13
43-706	Pre-Filing Review of Mining Technical Disclosure (2019) 42 OSCB 4974	Published June 6/19

Nissas I	NEW INSTRUMENTS	1000
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
44-101	Short Form Prospectus Distributions – Amendments	Repeal and
	(2003), 26 OSCB 505	Replacement
	(2004), 27 OSCB 1332	Came into Force
	(2005), 28 OSCB (Supp) (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp)	Dec.30/05
	(2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-7)	Amendments
	(2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-2)	Came into Force
	(2009) 32 OSCB 7581	Sept.6/06
	(2010) 33 OSCB 6353	
	(2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-3)	Amendment to 44-101F1
		published for
		comment
		Dec.1/06
		Amendments
		Came into Force
		Dec.29/06 (tied to 51-102
		Amendments)
		Amendment
		published for
		comment
		Dec.22/06 [tied to
		41-101 General
		Prospectus
		Requirements]
		Commission
		approval of
		amendments
		published
		Dec.21/07
		Amendments
		came into force
		Mar. 17/08
		Amendments
		published for
		comment Sept.
		25/09
		Amendments
		published for
		comment July
		16/10
		Commission
		approval of IFRS
		Amendments published Oct.1/1
		published Oct. 1/1

Title Short Form Prospectus Distributions – Amendments (Continued) (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011), 34 OSCB 3249 (2011), 34 OSCB 3812 (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-2) (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-4) (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-4) (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011) 34 OSCB 11829 (2012) 35 OSCB 913 (2012) 35 OSCB 3294	Status as of Marc 31, 2023 Minister's approval of amendments published April 6/12 (tied to NI 25 101) Amendments tied to NI 25-101
(2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011), 34 OSCB 3249 (2011), 34 OSCB 3812 (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-2) (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-4) (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011) 34 OSCB 11829 (2012) 35 OSCB 913 (2012) 35 OSCB 3294	Minister's approval of amendments published April 6/12 (tied to NI 25 101) Amendments tied
	published for
(2012) 35 OSCB 6887 (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) (2013 36 OSCB 7908 (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-2) (2013) 36 OSCB 2619 (2013) 36 OSCB 4747 (2013) 36 OSCB 5045	Amendments published for comment Sept. 13/12 (tied to NI
	51-103) Minister's approval published Augus 8/13
	Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 28/13
	Commission approval of amendments published March 14/13 (tied to 25- 101)
	Ministerial approval of amendments published May 9/13
	Notice of Correction published May 16/13
	Ministerial approval published May 23/13
	(2013 36 OSCB 7908 (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-2) (2013) 36 OSCB 2619 (2013) 36 OSCB 4747

Number	NEW INSTRUMENTS Title	Status as of Marcl
Turrine!	Tiue	31, 2023
14-101	Short Form Prospectus Distributions – Amendments (Continued)	Notice of
	(2013) 33 OSCB (Supp-4)	Commission
	(2014) 37 OSCB 10572	approval
	(2014) 37 OSCB 11037 (2015) 38 OSCB 7551	published May 30/13
	(2015) 38 OSCB 7551 (2015) 38 OSCB 8277	30/13
	(2015) 38 OSCB 8277 (2015) 38 OSCB 9328	Amendments
	(2015) 38 OSCB 9326 (2015) 38 OSCB 10133	published for
	(2017 40 OSCB 5815	comment Nov.
	(2017) 40 OSCB 5815 (2018) 41 OSCB 2570	27/14
	(2018) 41 OSCB 2370 (2018) 41 OSCB 4483	27/14
	(2016) 41 OSCB 4463 (2019) 42 OSCB 4045	
	(2019) 42 0306 4043	Amendments
		published for
		comment Dec.
		11/14
		Commission
		approval
		published Sept.
		3/15
		3, 13
		Commission
		approval
		published Sept.
		24/15
		Ministerial
		approval of
		amendments
		published Nov.
		5/15
		Ministerial
		approval of
		amendments
		published Dec.
		3/15
		3/13
		Publication for
		comment July 61
		Commission
		approval
		published Mar. 29/18
		29/10
		Ministerial
		approval
		published June 7
		2018
		Amendments
		published for
		comment May 2/

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
44-101	Shelf Form Prospectus Distributions (continued) (2022) 45 OSCB 3609	Amendments published for comment April 7, 2022

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
44-102	Shelf Distributions (2000) 23 OSCB (Supp) 989 (2005), 28 OSCB 3	Came into force Dec. 31/00
	(2005) 28 OSCB 8662 (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp) (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-7)	Came into force Dec.30/05 (tied to 44-101)
	(2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009) 32 OSCB 7581 (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-3) (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-5) (2013) 36 OSCB 5271	Amendment came into force Dec.29/06 [tied to 51-102 Continuous Disclosure Obligations – Amendments]
		Amendment published for comment Dec.22/06 [tied to 41-101 General Prospectus Requirements]
		Commission approval of amendments published Dec.21/07
		Amendments in force Mar. 17/08
		Amendments published for comment Sept. 25/09
		Commission approval of IFRS Amendments published October 1/10
		Minister's approval of IFRS Amendments published Dec. 10/10
		Ministerial approval published May 23/13

Muuna la c :-	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of Marcl 31, 2023
14-102	Shelf Distributions (Cont'd)	Amendments
	(2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-4)	published for
	(2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-5)	comment July
	(2011) 34 OSCB 11829	15/11 (tied to NI
	(2012) 35 OSCB 6887	41-101)
	(2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4)	41-101)
	(2012) 33 OSCB (Supp-4)	Amendments
	(2013) 36 OSCB 2619	published for
	(2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-3)	comment July
	(2013) 36 OSCB 4747	29/11 (tied to NI
		51-103)
		Amendments to
		44-102CP
		published Nov.
		25/11 (tied to pre-
		marketing and
		marketing)
		Amendments tied
		to NI 25-101
		published for
		comment July
		26/12
		A manufacture of a size
		Amendments tied
		to NI 51-103
		published for
		comment Sept.
		13/12
		Commission
		approval of
		amendments
		published Feb. 28/13
		20/13
		Commission
		approval of
		amendments
		published March
		14/13 (tied to 25-
		101)
		Amendments
		published for
		comment March
		27/13 (tied to 81- 102)
		Ministerial
		approval of
		amendments
		published May
		9/13
		l l

Maria la ara	NEW INSTRUMENTS	Otatus so of Manual
Number	Title	Status as of Marcl 31, 2023
44-102	Shelf Distributions (Cont'd)	Notice of
	(2013) 36 OSCB 5045	Correction
	(2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-4)	published May
	(2013) 36 OSCB 7908	16/13
	(2014) 37 OSCB 8599	
	(2017) 40 OSCB 5815	Madaaat
	(2018) 41 OSCB 2570	Notice of Commission
	(2018) 41 OSCB 4483 (2019) 42 OSCB 4045	approval
	(2019) 42 OSCB 4043 (2019) 42 OSCB 4305	арргочаг published May
	(2020) 43 OSCB 4729	30/13
	(2020) 43 OSCB 6695	30/13
	(2020) 10 0000	Minister's
		approval
		published Aug
		8/13
		Minintervia
		Minister's
		approval of amendments
		published Sept.
		18/14
		-
		Publication for comment July 6/
		Commission
		approval published Mar.
		29/18
		Ministerial
		approval
		published June 7
		2018
		Amendments
		published for
		comment May 2/1
		comment may 2
		Amendments
		published for
		comment May 9/
		Commission
		approval of
		amendments
		published June 4 2020
		Ministerial
		approval of
		amendments published Aug.
		27/20

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	T
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
44-102	Shelf Distributions (Cont'd) (2022) 45 OSCB 3609	Amendments published for comment April 7/22
44-103	Post-Receipt Pricing (2005),28 OSCB 3 (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp) (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-7)	Came into Force Dec.30/05 (tied to 44-101)
	(2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-1) (2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-2) (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-4) 2013) 36 OSCB 7908 2022) 45 OSCB 3609	Amendment published for comment Dec.22/06 [tied to 41-101 General Prospectus Requirements]
		Commission approval of amendments published Dec.21/07
		Amendment came into force Mar. 17/08
		Notice of Commission approval published May 30/13
		Minister's approval published Aug 8/13
		Amendments published for comment April 7/22
44-301	Frequently Asked Questions Regarding the New Prospectus Rules (2002, 35 OSCB 1465	Withdrawn Mar. 17/08
44-302	Replacement of National Instrument 44-101 Short Form Prospectus Distributions (2005), 28 OSCB 10043	Published Dec.16/05
		Withdrawn Sept. 12/13
44-303	Filing of Notice of Intention to be Qualified to File a Short Form Prospectus Under NI 44- 101 Short Form Prospectus Distributions (2006), 29 OSCB 2008	Published Mar. 10/06
	(2012) 35 OSCB 5679	Withdrawn June 21/12
44-304	Linked Notes Distributed under Shelf Prospectus System (2007) 30 OSCB 6425	Published July 20, 2007

9-Miscella	NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023	
44-305	2015 Update – Structured Notes Distributed Under the Shelf Prospectus System (2015) 38 OSCB 555	Published Jan. 22/15	
44-306	Blanket Orders Exempting Well-known Seasoned Issuers from Certain Prospectus Requirements (2021) 44 OSCB 9913	Published Dec. 9/21	
44-401	CSA Notice and Request for Comment: Concept Proposal for an Integrated Disclosure System (2000), 23 OSCB 633 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published Jan.28/00 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10	
44-501	Exemption from Certain Prospectus Requirements for Well-known seasoned Issuers (Interim Class Order) (2021) 44 OSCB 9916	Published Dec. 9/21	
44-801	Implementing NI 44-101 Short Form Prospectus Distributions – Amendments (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp) (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-7)	Published for comment Dec.22/06 [tied to 41-101 General Prospectus Requirements] Revoked Mar. 17/08	

Number	NEW INSTRUMENTS	Status as of March
MAINING	Title	31, 2023
45-101	Rights Offerings (2001) 24 OSCB 4397	Came into Force July 25/01
	(2003), 26 OSCB 505 (2004), 27 OSCB (Supp) (2006), 29 OSCB(Supp)	Amendment Came into Force
	(2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-7) (2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-2) (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-2)	Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106)
	(2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-2) (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) (2014) 37 OSCB 10572	Amendment to 45-101F published for comment Dec.1/06
		Amendment published for comment
		Dec.22/06 [tied to 41-101 General Prospectus Requirements]
		Commission approval of amendments published Dec.21/07
		Amendments in force Mar. 17/08
		Commission approval of Amendments published April 8, 2011 (tied to 43- 101)
		Amendments published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103)
		Amendments tied to NI 51-103 published for comment Sept. 13/12
		Proposed repeal published for comment Nov. 27/14

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
45-101	Rights Offerings (cont'd) (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-3) (2015) 38 OSCB 10135	Commission approval of amendments published Oct. 29/15
		Ministerial approval of amendments published Dec. 3/15

Mumalaan	NEW INSTRUMENTS Title	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
45-102	Resale of Securities (2001), 24 OSCB 7029 (2003), 26 OSCB 505	Came into Force Nov.30/01
	(2003), 26 OSCB 804 (2004), 27 OSCB (Supp) (2005), 28 OSCB 7477	Amendments Came into Force Sept.30/03
	(2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-1) (2009), 32 OSCB 4223 (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011), 34 OSCB 3811 (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp2)	Rescinded and replaced by same numbered rule Mar 30/04
	(2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-3)	Amendment Came into Force Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106)
		Amendment published for comment Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 45-106)
		Amendment published for comment May 22/09
		Minister's approval of amendments published Sept.18/09
		In force Sept. 28/09
		Amendments published for comment April 1, 2011 (tied to NI 41 103)
		Amendments published for comment Feb. 27/14
		Amendments published for comment Mar. 20/14

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
Number 45-102	NEW INSTRUMENTS	Status as of March
		Ministerial approval of amendments published Dec. 3/15

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
45-102	Resale of Securities (2016)39 OSCB 82 (2016) 39 OSCB 95 (2016) 39 OSCB 342	Minister's approval published Jan. 7/16
	(2017) 40 OSCB 5561 (2018) 41 OSCB 1873 (2018) 41 OSCB 2543 (2018) 41 OSCB 4481 (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 (2022) 45 OSCB 9828	Minister's approval published Jan. 7/16
		Minister's approval published Jan. 14/16
		Publication for comment June 29/17
		Publication for comment Mar. 8/16
		Commission approval published Mar. 29/18
		Ministerial approval published June 7/18
		Amendments published for comment May 2/1
		Notice of coming into force published Nov. 24/22

		10
Number	Title	Status as of March
9-Miscella Number 45-105	NEW INSTRUMENTS Title Trades to Employees, Executives, Senior Officers, Directors, and Consultants (2004), 27 OSCB (Supp) (2005), 28 OSCB 7477	Status as of March 31, 2023 Came into Force Aug. 15/03 Amendment Came into Force Nov.18/03 Revoked Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106)

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
45-106	Prospectus Exemptions (2004), 27 OSCB 9952	Came into Force Sept.14/05
	(2005), 28 OSCB 7477 (2006), 29 OSCB 4 (2008) 31 OSC (Supp-1)	Amendment Came into Force
	(2009) 32 OSCB 4223 (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-5)	Jan.6/06
	(2009) 32 OSCB 8464 (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-3)	Amendment to 45-106F2 and
	(2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011) 34 OSCB 3811	45-106F3 published for comment Dec.1/06
		Amendment and restatement
		published for comment Feb. 29/08
		Amendment published for comment May 22/09
		Minister's approval of amendment published Sept. 18/09
		In force Sept. 28/09
		Amendments published for comment Oct. 16/09
		Commission approval of IFRS Amendments published Oct. 1/10
		Minister's approval of IFRS Amendments published Dec. 10/10
		Amendments published for comment April 1, 2011 (tied to NI 41 103)

N	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
45-106	Prospectus Exemptions (Cont'd)	Commission
	(2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-2)	approval of
	(2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-5)	amendments
	(2012) 35 OSCB 6887	published April 8,
	(2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4)	2011 (tied to 43-
	(2013) 36 OSCB 2619	101)
	(2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-3)	10.7
	(2013) 36 OSCB 4465	Amendments
	(2013) 36 OSCB 5271	published for
	(2014) 37 OSCB 1043	comment July
	(2014) 37 OSCB (Supp2)	29/11 (tied to NI
	(2011) 61 6362 (63662)	51-103)
		Amendments tied
		to NI 25-101
		published for
		comment July
		26/12
		Amendments tied
		to NI 51-103
		published for
		comment Sept.
		13/12
		Commission
		approval of
		amendments
		published March
		14/13 (tied to 25-
		101)
		Amendments
		published for
		comment March
		27/13 (tied to 81-
		102)
		Amendments
		published for
		comment April
		25/13
		Ministerial
		approval
		published May
		23/13
		Amendments
		published for
		comment Jan.
		23/14
		Amendments
		published for
		comment Feb.
		27/14

9-Miscella	9-Miscellaneous NEW INSTRUMENTS			
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023		
45-106 cont'd	Prospectus Exemptions (Cont'd) (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-3) (2014) 37 OSCB 8599 (2014) 37 OSCB 10572	Amendments published for comment Mar. 20/14		
	(2014) 37 OSCB 10572 (2014) 37 OSCB 10572 (2014) 37 OSCB 11037 (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-1) (2015) 38 OSCB 4121 (2015) 38 OSCB 4148 (2015) 38 OSCB 4161	Minister's approval of amendments published Sept. 18/14		
	(2015) 38 OSCB 4167 (2015) 38 OSCB 4194 (2015) 38 OSCB 7077	Amendments published for comment Nov. 27/14		
		Amendments published for comment Dec. 11/14		
		Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 19/15		
		Minister's approval published April 30, 2015		
		Minister's approval published April 30, 2015		
		Minister's approval published April 30, 2015		
		Minister's approval published April 30, 2015		
		Minister's approval published April 30, 2015 25-101		

Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
Number 45-106	Title Prospectus Exemptions (cont'd) (2015) 38 OSCB 7573 (2015) 38 OSCB 7573 (2015) 38 OSCB 8277 (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-3) (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-3) (2015) 38 OSCB 9329 (2015) 38 OSCB 90 (2016) 39 OSCB 3286 (2016) 39 OSCB 5278	Status as of March 31, 2023 Request for comment published Aug. 13/15 Ministerial approval published Sept. 3/15 Commission approval published Sept. 3/15 Commission approval published Sept. 24/15 Commission approval published Sept. 24/15 Commission approval published Oct. 29/15 Ministerial approval of amendments published Nov. 5/15 Ministerial approval of amendments published Dec. 3/15 Ministerial approval of amendments published Dec. 3/15 Ministerial approval of amendments published Jan. 7/16 Commission approval of
		published Jan. 7/16 Commission approval of amendments published April
		7/16 Ministerial approval of amendments published June 9/16

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	Ta:
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
45-106	Prospectus Exemptions (cont'd)	Published July 7,
10 100	(2016) 39 OSCB 6199	2016
	(2016) 39 OSCB 6616	
	(2017) 39 OSCB 4999	Ministerial
	(2017) 40 OSCB 5815	approval
	(2018) 41 OSCB 2570	published July 21,
	(2018) 41 OSCB 4483	2016
	(2018) 41 OSCB 5785	20.0
	(2018) 41 OSCB 7729	Request for
	(2019) 42 OSCB 4045	comment
	(2020) 43 OSCB 6179	published June
	(2020) 10 0000 0170	8/17
		Request for
		comment
		published July
		6/17
		Commission
		approval
		published Mar.
		29/18
		Ministerial
		approval
		published June 7,
		2018
		Commission
		approval
		published July
		19/18
		Ministerial
		approval
		published Oct.
		4/18
		Published for
		second comment
		March 21/19
		Amendments
		published for
		comment May 2/19
		Commission
		approval of
		amendments
		published Aug.
		6/20

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of Marcl 31, 2023
15-106	Continued	Amendments
	Prospectus Exemptions	published for
	(2021) 44 OSCB 1297	comment Sept.
	(2021) 44 OSCB 6525	17/20
	(2021) 44 OSCB (Supp-3)	1.7.24
	(2021) 44 OSCB (Supp-5)	Ministerial
	(2022) 45 OSCB 7843	approval of
	(2022) 45 OSCB 9813	amendments
	(2022) 45 OSCB 10161	published
	(2023) 46 OSCB 1390	February 18, 2021
		Amendments
		published for
		comment July 29 2021
		Commission
		approval
		published Oct. 7/21
		Notice of Coming
		into Force
		published Dec. 23/2021
		Commission
		approval published Sept.
		8/2022
		Notice of coming
		into force
		published Nov. 24/22
		Commission
		approval of
		amendments
		published Dec. 8/22
		Ministerial
		approval of
		Amendments
		published
		February 23/203

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
45-108	Crowdfunding (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-3) (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-4) (2016) 39 OSCB 228	Published for comment Mar. 20/14
	(2019) 42 OSCB 4045 (2021) 44 OSCB 4506 (2021) 44 OSCB 6845	Commission approval published Nov. 5/15
		Minister's approval published Jan. 14/16
		Amendments published for comment May 2/19
		Commission approval of amendments tied to 52-112 published May 27, 2021
		Notice of Coming into Force published August 12, 2021
45-110	Start-up Crowdfunding Registration and Prospectus Exemptions (2020) 43 OSCB 2082 (2021) 44 OSCB 5303	Published for comment March 5, 2020
		Commission approval published June 24, 2021
45-301	Implementation of Multilateral Instrument 45-102 Resale of Securities (2001), 24 OSCB 7110	Expired Dec.31/02
45-302	Frequently Asked Questions Regarding the New Resale Rules (2002), 25 OSCB 3951 (2004), 27 OSCB 3395 (2009), 32 OSCB 7332	Published Jun 28/02 Published Apr.2/04
		Withdrawn Sept. 28/09
45-304	Notice of Local Exemptions Related to NI 45-106 Prospectus and Registration Exemptions and NI 31-103 Registration Requirements and Exemptions (2009), 32 OSCB 9781	Published Nov. 27/09
	(2015) 38 OSCB 4663	Published revised notice May 21/15

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	I -
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
45-305	FAQ Regarding NI 45-106 Prospectus and Registration Exemptions (2005), 28 OSCB 9626 (2009), 32 OSCB 7332	Published Dec.2/05 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09

Nissaal	NEW INSTRUMENTS	0(=(-=
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
45-307	Regulatory Developments Regarding Securitization (2010) 33 OSCB 5470	Published June 18/10
45-308	Guidance for Preparing and Filing Reports of Exempt Distribution under National Instrument 45-106 Prospectus and Registration Exemptions (2012) 35 OSCB 4074 (2015) 38 OSCB 5676 (2016) 39 OSCB 3094 (2018) 41 OSCB 5811 (2018) 41 OSCB 6001 (2018) 41 OSCB 6147 (2018) 41 OSCB 7628	Published April 26/12 Revised notice published June 25/15 Revised notice published April 7/16 Revised notice published July 19/18 Notice of correction published July 26/18 Notice of correction published Aug. 2/18 Revised notice published October 4/18
45-310	Update on CSA Staff Consultation Note 45-401 – Review of Minimum Amount and Accredited Investor Exemptions (2012) 35 OSCB 5319	Published June 14/12

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
45-314	Consolidated List of Current CSA Exempt Market Initiatives (2014) 37 OSCB 2821 (2016) 39 OSCB 903	Published Mar. 20/14 Revised and published Jan.
45-320	Exemptions for Certain Foreign Issuers from the Requirement to Identify Purchasers as Registrants or Insiders in Reports of Exempt Distribution (2016) 39 OSCB 6154	28/16 Published for comment July 7/16 Withdrawn March 7/19
45-322	Potential Concerns with the Structure of Rights Offerings (2017) 40 OSCB 336	Published Jan. 12/17
45-323	Update on Use of the Rights Offering Exemption in National Instrument 45-106 Prospectus Exemptions (2017) 40 OSCB 3679 (2018) 41 OSCB 6001	Published April 20/17 Revised version published July 26/18
45-324	Update on the Start-up Crowdfunding Registration and Prospectus Exemptions (2019), 42 OSCB 1509	Published February 21, 2019
45-325	Filing Requirement and Fee Payable for Exempt Distributions involving Fully Managed Account (2019), 42 OSCB 1111	February 7, 2019
45-326	Update on Amendments to NI 45-106 Prospectus Exemptions and NI 31-103 Registration Requirements Exemptions and Ongoing Registrant Obligations – Syndicated Mortgages (2019) 42 OSCB 9665	Published Dec. 19/19
45-329	Guidance for using the start-up crowdfunding registration and prospectus exemptions (2021) 44 OSCB 5343	Published June 24, 2021

	NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023	
45-401	Title Review of Minimum Amount and Accredited Investment Exemptions (Public Consultation) (2011) 34 OSCB 11278	Status as of March 31, 2023 Published Nov. 11/11	

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
45-501	Exempt Distributions (1999), 22 OSCB 197 (2000), 23 OSCB 6205	Came into force Dec. 22/98
	(2001), 24 OSCB 2183	Amendment came
	(2001), 24 OSCB 4247 (2001), 24 OSCB 5544 (2001), 24 OSCB 7011	into force Mar. 31, 2003
	(2003), 26 OSCB 804 (2003) 26 OSCB 37	Revoked Jan.12/04
	(2003) 26 OSCB 867 (2003), 26 OSCB 991 (2003) 26 OSCB 2970 (2003), 26 OSCB 4339 (2003) 26 OSCB 7330	Amendment and restatement came into force Jan.12/04
	(2003), 26 OSCB 8228 (2004) 27 OSCB 433 (2004), 27 OSCB 3603 (2004) 27 OSCB (Supp 3) (2005) 28 OSCB (Supp 3) 197	Amendment came into force Mar. 30/04
	(2005) 28 OSCB (Supp-4) 95 (2006) 29 OSCB 9339 (2007) 30 OSCB 8539 (2007) 30 OSCB 10527 (2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-1) (2009), 32 OSCB 4223 (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-5)	Revocation and Replacement Came into Force Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106)
	(2013) 36 OSCB 4465 (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-3)	Amendment came into effect Dec. 31/07
		Amendment and restatement published for comment Feb. 29/08
		Amendment published for comment May 22/09
		Minister's approval of amendment published Sept. 18/09
		In force Sept. 28/09
		Amendment published for comment April 25/13

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
lumber	Title	Status as of Marcl 31, 2023
5-501	Exempt Distributions (condo) (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-3)	Amendment published for
	(2014) 37 OSCB 10481 (2015) 38 OSCB 343 (2015) 38 OSCB 1178	comment Mar. 20/14
	(2015) 38 OSCB 1170 (2015) 38 OSCB 1182 (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-1)	Commission approval
	(2015) 38 OSCB 4156 (2015) 38 OSCB 4167	published Nov. 27/14
	(2015) 38 OSCB 4196 (2015) 38 OSCB 5795 (2015) 38 OSCB 7571	Minister's approval
	(2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-3)	published Jan 15/15
		Minister's approval published Feb 5/1
		Minister's approval of amendments published April 30/15
		Minister's approval of amendments published April 30/15
		Minister's approval of amendments published April 30/15
		Commission approval of amendments published for comment June 25/15
		Ministerial approval published Sept. 3/15
		Commission approval of amendments published Oct. 29/15

NEW INSTRUMENTS			
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023	
45-501	Ontario Prospectus and Registration Exemptions (Cont'd) (2016) 39 OSCB 94 (2016) 39 OSCB 344 (2016) 39 OSCB 5283	Minister's approval published Jan 7/16	
	(2020) 43 OSCB 9227 (2021) 44 OSCB 1297 (2022) 45 OSCB 9830	Minister's approval published Jan. 14/16	
		Ministerial approval of amendments published June 9/16	
		Commission approval of amendments published Dec, 10- /20	
		Ministerial approval of amendments published February 18, 2021	
		Notice of coming into force published Nov. 24/22	
45-502	Dividend or Interest Reinvestment and Stock Dividend Plans (1999) 22 OSCB 117 (2002) 25 OSCB 7837	Came into Force Dec.22/98	
	(2003) 26 OSCB 4339	Amendments Came into Force Dec. 1/02	
		Amendments Came into Force Mar. 31/03 (tied to 13-502 Fees)	
		Revoked Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106)	
45-503	Trades to Employees, Executives and Consultants (2001), 24 OSCB 5567 (2003) 26 OSCB 4339	Revoked Aug.15/03	
45-504	Prospectus Exemption for Distributions of Securities to Portfolio Advisers on Behalf of Fully Managed Accounts	Revoked Nov.30/01	
45-505	Relief in Respect of the Distribution of Securities Through a Funding Portal Operated by Silver Maple Ventures Inc. (2020) 43 4OSCB 577	June 4, 2020	
45-506	Start-up Crowdfunding Registration and Prospectus exemptions (Interim Class Order) (2020) 43 OSCB 6227	Published Aug. 6/20	
45-507	Self-Certified Investor Prospectus Exemption (Interim Class Order) (2022) 45 OSCB 9175	Published Oct. 27/22	

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
45-701	Paragraph 35(2)14 of the Securities Act (Ontario) (2000), 23 OSCB 7589	Withdrawn Sept. 9/05
45-702	Frequently Asked Questions regarding OSC Rule 45-501 Exempt Distributions (2002), 25 OSCB 1716	Withdrawn Sept. 9/05
45-704	Small Business Advisory Committee (2002), 25 OSCB 4207	Withdrawn Feb.10/06
45-705	Interpretation of Section 130.1 of the Securities Act	Published
45-706	(2003), 26 OSCB 6270 OSC Small Business Advisory Committee (2004), 27 OSCB 9954 (2006) 29 OSCB 9148 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Sept.5/03 Published Dec.17/04 Revised Nov.24/06 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
45-707	OSC Broadening Scope of Review of Prospectus Exemptions (2012) 35 OSCB 5318	Published June
45-708	Introduction of Electronic Report of Exempt Distribution on Form 45-106F1	Published June 21/12
45-709	Tips for Filing Reports of Exempt Distribution (2015) 38 OSCB 4672	Published June 21/2012 Revised notice published May 21/15
45-710	Considerations for New Capital Raising Prospectus Exemptions (2012) 35 OSCB 11683	Published for comment Dec.20/12
45-711	Extension of Consultation Period – OSC Staff Consultation Paper 45-710 Considerations for New Capital Raising Prospectus Exemptions (2013) 36 OSCB 1027	Published Jan. 24/13
45-712	Progress Report on Review of Prospectus Exemptions to Facilitate Capital Raising	Published August 28/13
45-713	Reports of Exempt Distribution – Compliance with Filing Requirements (2013) 32 OSCB 11195	Published Nov. 21/13

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
45-714	Summaries of Exempt Distribution Information (2015) 38 OSCB 8823	Published Oct. 15/15
45-715	2017 Ontario Exempt Market Report	Published June 15, 2017
45-716	2018 Ontario Exempt Market Report (2018) 41 OSCB 9361	Published Nov. 29/18
45-717	Ontario's Exempt Market (2020) 43 OSCB 9242	Published December 10/20
45-718	Ontario's Exempt Market (2022) 45 OSCB 10103	Published Dec. 8/22
45-801	Implementing MI 45-105 Trades to Employees, Senior Officers, Directors, and Consultants (2003), 26 OSCB 7353 (2003) 26 OSCB 7353 (2003) 26 OSCB 6002 (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-3) (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-5)	Came into Force Aug.15/03 Amendment came into force Nov.18/03 Minister's approval of amendments published Sept. 18/09 In force Sept. 28/09

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	T
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
45-802	Implementing National Instrument 45-106 Prospectus and Registration Exemptions and Ontario Securities Commission Rule 45-501 Ontario Prospectus and Registration Exemptions (2004), 27 OSCB (Supp)	Came into Force Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106)
46-201	Escrow for Initial Public Offerings (2002), 25 OSCB 4035 (2014) 37 OSCB 11037 (2015) 38 OSCB 7551 (2015) 38 OSCB 9337 (2019) 42 OSCB 4045	Adopted Jun 30/02 Amendments published for comment Dec. 11/14
		Commission approval published Sept. 3/15
		Ministerial approval of amendments published Nov. 5/15 Amendments published for comment May 2/19
46-301	Escrows – Proposal for Uniform Terms of Escrow Applicable to Initial Public Distributions (2000), 23 OSCB 1936b	Withdrawn Jun 30/02
46-302	Consent to Amend Existing Escrow Agreements (2001), 24 OSCB 3583	Withdrawn Jun 30/02
46-303	Principal Protected Notes (2006), 29 OSCB 5538	Published Jul.7/06
46-304	Update on Principal Protected Notes (2007), 30 OSCB 6651	Published July 27, 2007
46-305	Second Update on Principal Protected Notes (2008), 31 OSCB 8298	Published Aug. 29/08
46-306	Third Update on Principal Protected Notes (2012) 35 OSCB 8064	Published Aug. 30/12

Number	NEW INSTRUMENTS Title	Status as of Marc
Number	Title	31, 2023
46-307	Cryptocurrency Offerings (2017) 30 OSCB 7231	Published Aug. 24/17
46-308	Securities Law Implications for Offering of Tokens (2018) 41 OSCB 4685	Published June 14/18
46-309	Bail-in Debt (2018) 41 OSCB 6609	Published Aug. 23/18
46-501	Self-Directed Registered Education Savings Plans (2004), 27 OSCB (Supp)	Revoked Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106)

3-WIISCEIIAII	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
47-201	The Use of the Internet and Other Electronic Means of Communication to Facilitate Trading in Securities (2000), 23 OSCB 8062 (2011) 34 OSCB 11829 (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-4) (2013) 36 OSCB 8040 (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 2022) 45 OSCB 3609	Adopted Jan.1/00 Amendments published for comment Nov. 25/11 (tied to pre- marketing and marketing)
		Notice of Commission approval published May 30/13
		Commission approval published August 8/13
		Amendments published for comment May 2/19
		Amendments published for comment April 7/22
47-302	Pre-Marketing of Underwriters' Options on Bought Deals (2006), 29 OSCB 3334	Published Apr.21/06

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
48-501	Trading During Distributions, Formal Bids and Share Exchange Transactions (2003) 26 OSCB 6162 (2004) 27 OSCB 7780 (2005) 28 OSCB 2212	Request for Comment published August 29/03
	(2005) 28 OSCB 3998 (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-3) (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-5) (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-2) (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-1)	Second Request for comment published September 10/04
		Commission approval published March 4/05
		Minister's approval published April 29/05
		Commission approval of amendment published July 17/09
		Minister's approval of amendment published September 28/09
		Request for comment published February 27/14
		Commission approval of amendment published February 19/15
		Minister's approval of amendments published April 30, 2015

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	1
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
-48-501	Trading During Distributions, Formal Bids and Share Exchange Transactions (con"d) (2015) 38 OSCB 4161 (2015) 38 OSCB 9151 (2016) 39 OSCB (Supp-1) (2016) 39 OSCB 4208	Commission approval published Aug. 20/15
	(2016) 39 OSCB 4288 (2020) 43 OSCB 6273 (2021) 44 OSCB 1945 (2021) 44 OSCB 3879	Ministerial approval published Oct. 29/15
		Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 25/16
		Ministerial approval of amendments published May 5/16
		Amendments published for comment Aug. 6/20
		Commission approval of amendments published March 11, 2021
		Published in final form May 13, 2021
48-503	Ontario Instrument 48-503 Temporary Exemption from Certain Provisions of Ontario Securities Commission Rule 48-501 Trading During Distributions, Formal Bids and Share Exchange Transactions (2020) 43 OSCB 9042	Published December 3, 2020
48-701	Notice of Lapse of SEC No-Action Letter regarding US Trading Rules and MJDS Transactions (1997), 20 OSCB 3307	Published Jun 27/97

N	NEW INSTRUMENTS	le:
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
51-101	Standards of Disclosure for Oil and Gas Activities (2002), 25 OSCB 534 (2003), 26 OSCB 624	Came into Force Sept.30/03
	(2003), 26 OSCB 5565	Amendment came
	(2003), 26 OSCB 6615	into force
	(2005), 28 OSCB 250 (2005), 28 OSCB 4749 (2005), 28 OSCB 7181	Dec.30/05 (tied to 44-101)
	(2005), 28 OSCB 7161 (2005), 28 OSCB 8674 (2005), 28 OSCB 10461	Amendment Came into Force
	(2007) 30 OSCB 551 (2007) 30 OSCB (Supp-5)	Sept.19/05 (tied to 11-101 passport)
	(2008) 31 OSCB 419 (2009) 32 OSCB 10523	Amendments
	(2010), 33 OSCB 9503	published for
	(2010), 33 OSCB 11945 (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4)	comment on Jan. 19/07
	(2013) 36 OSCB 10091	Amendments came into force Dec.28/07
		Amendments published for comment Dec. 18/09
		Commission approval of amendments published Oct.15/10
		Minister's approval of amendments published Dec. 24/10
		Amendments published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103)
		Amendments tied to NI 51-103 published for comment Sept. 13/12
		Amendments published for comment October 17/13
ı		

Number	NEW INSTRUMENTS Title	Status as of Marc 31, 2023
51-101	Standards of Disclosure for Oil and Gas Activities (cont'd) (2014) 37 OSCB 9195 (2014) 37 OSCB 10771 (2015) 38 OSCB 2093 (2015) 38 OSCB 6143	Minister's approval of amendments published Oct. 9/14 (tied to 52-
	(2019) 42 OSCB 4045	108) Commission approval of amendments published Dec. 4/14
		Minister's approval published Mar. 5/15
		Notice of Correction published July 9/15
		Amendments published for comment May 2/1

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	•
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
51-102	Continuous Disclosure Obligations (2002), 25 OSCB 3719	Came into force Mar. 30/04
	(2002) 25 OSCB 6281 (2003), 26 OSCB 4629	Amendments
	(2003), 26/51S3 OSCB (2004), 27 OSCB 3143	came into force Jun 1/05 (tied to
	(2004), 27 OSCB 5235 (2004), 27 OSCB 7699	81-106)
	(2005) 28 OSCB 4975	Amendments
	(2005), 28 OSCB 8165 (2005) 28 OSCB (Supp-1) (2005), 28 OSCB 8676	came into force Dec.30/05 (tied to 43-101)
	(2005), 28 OSCB 9854 (2005), 28 OSCB 10384 (2005), 28 OSCB 10463	Amendment to 51-102F2 came
	(2006), 29 OSCB (Supp-2) (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp-3) (2006), 29 OSCB 9339	into force Dec.30/05 (tied to 44-101)
	(2007) 30 OSCB Supp-1 (2007) 30 OSCB 2877 (2007), 30 OSCB 8539 (2007), 30 OSCB 8570	Amendments published for
	(2007), 30 OSCB 8570 (2007), 30 OSCB 8592 (2007), 30 OSCB 10499	comment Dec.1/06
	(2007), 30 OSCB 10512 (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-7) (2008), 31 OSCB 2015	Amendments Came into Force Dec.29/06
		Amendments published for comment Mar. 3/07
		Amendments published for comment Dec.22/06 [tied to 41-101 General Prospectus Requirements]
		Amendments published for comment Oct.12/07
		Commission approval of amendments published Dec.21/07
		Amendments came into force Dec.31/07 (tied to NP 48)

	NEW INSTRUMENTS			
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023		
51-102	Continuous Disclosure Obligations (continued) (2008), 31 OSC (Supp-1) (2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-2) (2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-3)	Amendments came into force Dec.31/07		
	(2008), 31 OSCB 6571 (2008), 31 OSCB 8931 (2008), 31 OSCB 10455 (2008) 31 OSCB 12047	Amendments published for comment Feb. 22/08 (Executive		
	(2008) 31 OSCB (Supp-1) (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-5) (2010) 33 OSCB 6353	Compensation) Amendments		
	(2010) 33 0300 0333	published for comment Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 45-106)		
		Amendments in force Mar. 17/08		
		Amendments published for comment April 18, 2008 (tied to NI 52- 109)		
		Amendments in force July 4/08		
		Commission approval of amendments published Sept. 19/08		
		Minister's approval of amendments published Oct. 24/08		
		Minister's approval of amendments published Dec. 19/08		
		Amendments published for comment July 16/10		

9-Miscellar	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
51-102	Continuous Disclosure Obligations (continued) (2008) 31 OSCB (Supp-1) (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-5) (2009) 32 OSCB 7581	Amendments published for comment Feb 29/09
	(2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-3) (2010) 33 OSCB 10723 (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011) 34 OSCB 3249 (2011) 34 OSCB 3812 (2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-2)	Minister's approval of amendments published Sept. 18/09
		In force Sept. 28/09
		Amendments published for comment Sept. 25/09
		Commission approval of IFRS amendments published Oct.1/10
		Amendments published for comment Nov. 19/10
		Minister's approval of IFRS amendments published Dec. 10/10
		Amendments tied to NI 25-101 published for comment Mar. 18/11
		Amendments published for comment April 1/11
		Commission approval of Amendments published April 8/2011 (tied to 43- 101)

Number	NEW INSTRUMENTS Title	Status as of Marc
TUITIDE	THE	31, 2023
51-102	Continuous Disclosure Obligations (continued)	Amendments
	(2011) 34 OSCB 6769	published for
	(2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-4)	comment June
	(2011) 34 OSCB 8047	17/11 (tied to NI
	(2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-5)	54-101)
	(2011), 34 OSCB 11499	
	(2012) 35 OSCB 913	Amendments
	(2012) 35 OSCB 3294	published for
	(2012) 35 OSCB 6887	comment July
	(2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4)	15/11 (tied to NI
		41-101)
		Commission
		approval of
		amendments
		published July
		22/11
		Amendments
		published for
		comment July
		29/11 (tied to NI
		51-103)
		Notice of
		Minister's
		approval of
		amendments to
		51-102F6
		published Nov.
		18/11
		Commission
		approval of
		amendments to I
		25-101 published
		Jan. 27/12
		Minister's
		approval of
		amendments
		published April
		6/12 (tied to NI 25
		101)
		Amendments tie
		to NI 25-101
		published for
		comment July
		26/12
		Amendments tie
		to NI 51-103
		published for
		comment Sept.
		13/12

Number	NEW INSTRUMENTS Title	Status as of Marci
. 141111051		31, 2023
51-102	Continuous Disclosure Obligations (continued)	Commission
	(2012) 35 OSCB 10709	approval of
	(2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-2)	amendments
	(2013) 36 OSCB 2619	published Nov.
	(2013) 36 OSCB 2643	29/12 (tied to 54-
	(2013) 36 OSCB 4747	101)
	(2013) 36 OSCB 5045	
	(2013) 36 OSCB 5271	Commission
	(2013) 36 OSCB 10147	approval of
	(2014) 37 OSCB (Supp2)	amendments
	(2014) 37 OSCB 51105	published Feb.
		28/13
		Commission
		approval of
		amendments
		published March
		14/13 (tied to 25-
		101)
		Amendments
		published for
		comment March
		14/13 (tied to 62- 105)
		Ministerial
		approval of
		amendments
		published May
		9/13
		Notice of
		Correction
		published May
		16/13
		Ministerial
		approval
		published May
		23/13
		Amendments
		published for
		comment Octobe
		17/13 (tied to 52-
		17/13 (tied to 52-
		Amendments
		published for
		comment Feb.
		27/14
		Amendments
		published for
		comment May
		22/14

Money Is 1	NEW INSTRUMENTS Status as of I	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
51-102	Continuous Disclosure Obligations (continued)	Commission
	(2014) 37 OSCB 6753	approval
	(2014) 37 OSCB 9195	published July
	(2014) 37 OSCB 11037	17/14
	(2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-1)	
	(2015) 38 OSCB 3379	Minister's
	(2015) 38 OSCB 4155	approval
	(2015) 38 OSCB 5035	published Oct.9/14
	(2015) 38 OSCB 7551	
	(2015) 38 OSCB 9330	Amendments
	(2017) 40 OSCB 5815	published for
	(2018) 41 OSCB 2570	comment Dec.
		11/14
		Commission
		approval
		published Feb.
		19/15
		Commission
		approval of
		amendments
		published April
		9/15
		Minister's
		approval of
		amendments
		published April
		30/15
		Minister's
		approval of
		amendments
		published June
		4/15
		Commission
		approval
		published Sept.
		3/15
		Ministerial
		approval of
		amendments
		published Nov.
		5/15
		Published for
		comment July 6/17
		Commission
		approval
		published Mar. 29/18
		29/10

Number	NEW INSTRUMENTS Title	Status as of March
ituilibel	Title	31, 2023
51-102	Continuous Disclosure Obligations (continued)	Ministerial
	(2018) 41 OSCB 4483	approval
	(2019) 42 OSCB 4045	published June 7
	(2019) 42 OSCB 7279	2018
	(2020) 43 OSCB 6491	
	(2020) 43 OSCB 8731	Amendments
	(2021) 44 OSCB 4506	published for
	(2021) 44 OSCB 6845	comment May 2/1
	(2022) 45 OSCB 3609	
		Request for
		comment
		published
		September 5/19
		Commission
		approval of
		amendments
		published Augus
		20/20
		Ministerial
		approval
		published
		November 19,
		2020
		Commission
		approval of
		amendments tied
		to 52-112
		published May
		27/2021
		Notice of Coming
		into Force
		published Augus
		12, 2021
		Amendments
		published for
		comment April
		7/22

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
lumber	Title	Status as of Marcl 31, 2023
51-103	Ongoing Governance and Disclosure Requirements for Venture Issuers (2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4)	Published for comment July 29/11
		Published for second comment Sept. 13/12

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
51-106	Continuous Disclosure Requirements for Securitized Products (2011) 34 OSCB 3811	Published for comment April 1, 2011
51-107	Climate -related Disclosure Update and CSA Notice and Request for Comment Proposed NI 51-107 – Disclosure of Climate -related matters (2021) 44 OSCB 8731	Published for comment Oct. 21/2021
51-201	Disclosure Standards (2002), 25 OSCB 4459 (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2012) 35 OSCB 6887 (2013) 36 OSCB 2619 (2019) 42 OSCB 4045	Adopted Jul.12/02 Amendment published for comment Dec.1/06 Amendment came into force Dec.31/07 Amendments published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103) Amendments published for comment July 26/12 (tied to NI 25-101) Amendments published for
		comment Sept. 13/12 (tied to NI 51-103) Commission approval of amendments published March 14/13 (tied to 25- 101) Amendments published for comment May 2/19
51-301	Conversion of Corporate Issuers to Trusts (1997), 20 OSCB 5134 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published Oct.10/97 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
51-302	The Year 2000 Challenge – Disclosure Issues (1998), 21 OSCB 582	Withdrawn Apr.20/01
51-303	CSA Follow-up of Inadequate Year 2000 Disclosure (1998) 21 OSCB 1159a	Withdrawn Apr.20/01
51-304	Report on Staff's Review of Executive Compensation Disclosure (2002) 25 OSCB 7277	Published Nov.8/02

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
51-305	Canadian Capital Markets Association – Corporate Actions and Other Entitlements White Paper – October 2002 (2002), 25 OSCB 5971	Published Nov.29/02
	(2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
51-306	Status of Proposed Continuous Disclosure (2003), 26 OSCB 524	Published Jan.24/03
		Withdrawn Nov. 7/03
51-307	Status of Proposed Continuous Disclosure Rule (2003), 26 OSCB 7241	Withdrawn Mar. 3/06
51-308	Filing of Management's Discussion and Analysis and National Instrument 51-102 Continuous Disclosure Obligations (2003), 26 OSCB 8151	Published Dec.12/03 Withdrawn Oct
		13/06
51-309	Acceptance of Certain Foreign Professional Boards as a "Professional Organization" – National Instrument 51-101 Standards of Disclosure for Oil and Gas Activities (2004), 27 OSCB 1128 (2004), 27 OSCB 5621	Published Jan.23/04 Revised and published Jun 11/04 Revised and published Mar. 9/07
51-310	Report on Staff's Continuous Disclosure Review of Income Trust Issuers (2004), 27 OSCB 1847	Published Feb.13/04
51-311	Frequently Asked Questions Regarding National Instrument 51-102 Continuous Disclosure Obligations (2004), 27 OSCB 3137	Published Mar. 26/04
	REVISED Frequently Asked Questions Regarding National Instrument 51-102 Continuous Disclosure Obligations (2004), 27 OSCB 4148 (2004), 27 OSCB 5781 (2005), 28 OSCB 1527 (2007), 30 OSCB 4119	Published Apr.23/04 Published Jun 18/04 Published Feb.11/05
		Published May 4, 2007
51-312	Harmonized Continuous Disclosure Review Program (2004), 27 OSCB 6475	Published Jul.16/04
51-313	Frequently Asked Questions – National Instrument 51-101 Standards of Disclosure for Oil and Gas Activities (2004), 27 OSCB 3909	Published Apr.16/04 Withdrawn Oct.
51-314	Retirement Benefits Disclosure	12/07 Published
	(2005), 28 OSCB 579	Jan.14/05 Withdrawn Dec. 31/08
51-316	Continuous Disclosure Review of Smaller Issuers (2005), 28 OSCB 9808	Published Dec.9/05
51-317	National Instrument 51-101 Standards of Disclosure for Oil and Gas Activities Application of Canadian Oil and Gas Evaluation Handbook (2006), 29 OSCB 1627	Published Feb.24/06
		Withdrawn Oct. 12/07
51-319	Report on Staff's Second Continuous Disclosure Review of Income Trust Issuers (2006), 29 OSCB 6272	Published Aug.4/06

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
51-320	Options Backdating (2006), 29 OSCB 7190	Published Sept.8/06
51-321	Questions and Answers Concerning Resources and Possible Reserves – NI 51-101 Standards of Disclosure for Oil and Gas Activities (2006), 29 OSCB 8974	Published Nov.17/06 Withdrawn Oct.
		12/07
51-322	Reporting Issuer Defaults (2007), 30 OSCB 4	Published Jan.5/07
51-323	XBRL Filing Program and Request for Volunteers (2007), 30 OSCB 510	Published Jan. 19/07
51-324	Glossary to NI 51-101 Standards of Disclosure for Oil and Gas Activities (2008), 31 OSCB 6 (2010), 33 OSCB 11927 (2014) 37 OSCB 10675	Published Jan. 4/08 Revised version published Dec. 24/10
		Revised version published Dec. 4/14

	NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023	
51-325	Status of Proposed Repeal and Substitution of Form 51-102F6 Statement of Executive Compensation	Published Aug. 31/ 07	
	(2007), 30 OSCB 7445	Withdrawn Dec. 31/08	

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
51-326	Continuous Disclosure Review Program Activities for Fiscal 2008 (2008), 31 OSCB 7891	Published Aug. 15/08 Withdrawn Sept. 12/13
F1 227	Oil and Cas Disclosure: Descurees Other Than Descuree Data	Dublished Feb
51-327	Oil and Gas Disclosure: Resources Other Than Reserves Data (2009), 31 OSCB 1774 (2010), 33 OSCB 11920 (2012), 35 OSCB 616 (2014) 37 OSCB 10695	Published Feb. 27/09 Revised version published Dec. 24/10 Revised version published Dec. 29/11 (website) Revised version published Jan. 20/12 Revised version published Jan. 20/14
51-328	Continuous Disclosure Considerations Related to Current Economic Conditions (2009), 32 OSCB 275	Published Jan. 9/09
51-329	Continuous Disclosure review Program Activities for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2009 (2009), 32 OSCB 32 5871	Published Jul. 24/09 Withdrawn Sept. 12/13
51-330	Guidance Regarding the Application of Forward-looking Information Requirements under NI 51-102 Continuous Disclosure Obligations (2009), 32 OSCB 9607	Published Nov. 20/09
51-331	Report on Staff's Review of Executive Compensation Disclosure (2009), 32 OSCB 9599	Published Nov. 20/09

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
51-332	Continuous Disclosure Review Program Activities for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2010 (2010) 33 OSCB 6145	Published July 9, 2010
		Withdrawn Dec.1/16
51-333	Environmental Reporting Guidance – October 27, 2010	Published Oct. 22/10
51-334	Continuous Disclosure Review Program Activities for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2011 (2011) 34 OSCB 7763	Published July 15/11
	(2011) 34 0000 1103	Withdrawn Dec.
51-336	Issuers Using Mass Advertising (2011), 34 OSCB 9528	Published Sept. 16/11
51-337	Continuous Disclosure Review Program Activities for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012 (2012) 35 OSCB 7587	Published Aug. 16/12 Withdrawn Dec. 1/16
51-338	Continuous Disclosure and Prospectus Requirements Relating to Documents Prepared under the U.S. Securities and Exchange Act of 1934 (2013) 36 OSCB 2243	Published March 7/13
51-339	Continuous Disclosure Review Program Activities for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2013 (2013) 36 OSCB 7358	Published July 24/13
51-340	Update on Proposed NI 51-103 Ongoing Governance and Disclosure Requirements for Venture Issuers (2013) 36 OSCB 7358	Published July 25/13
51-341	Continuous Disclosure Review Program Activities for the Fiscal Year Ended March 31, 2014 (2014) 37 OSCB 6661	Published July 3/14
51-401	CSA Notice and Request for Comment: Concept Proposal for an Integrated Disclosure System (2000), 23 OSCB 633 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published for comment Jan.28/00
		Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
51-342	Staff Review of Issuers Entering into Medical Marijuana Business Opportunities (2015) 38 OSCB 1843	Published March 26/15
51-344	Continuous Disclosure Review Program Activities for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2015 (2015) 38 OSCB 6343	Published July 16/15
51-345	Disclosure of Abandonment and Reclamation Costs in NI 51-101 Standards of Disclosure for Oil and Gas Activities and Related Forms (2015) 38 OSCB 9255	Published Nov. 5/15
51-346	Continuous Disclosure Review Program Activities for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2016 (2016) 39 OSCB 6599	Published July 21, 2016
51-347	Disclosure of cyber security risks and incidents (2017) 40 OSCB 605	Published Jan. 19/17
51-348	Staff's Review of Social Media Used by Reporting Issuers (2017) 40 OSCB 2061	Published March 9/17
51-349	Report on the Review of Investment Entities and Guide for Disclosure Improvements (2017) 40 OSCB 2333	Published March 16/17
51-350	Extension of Consultation period – CSA Consultation Paper 51-404 Considerations for Reducing Regulatory Burden for Non-Investment Fund Reporting Issuers (2017) 40 OSCB 5263	Published June 22/17
51-351	Continuous Disclosure Review Program Activities for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2017 (2017) 40 OSCB 6586	Published July 27, 2017

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
51-352	Issuers with U.S. Marijuana-Related Activities (2017) 40 OSCB 8494 (2018) 41 OSCB 1273	Published Oct. 19, 2017 Published Feb.
		15/18
51-353	Update on CSA Consultation Paper 51-404 Considerations for Reducing Regulatory Burden for Non-Investment Fund Reporting issuers (2018) 41 OSCB 2505	Published Mar. 29/18
51-354	Report on climate change related Disclosure Project (2018) 41 OSCB 2759	Published Apr. 5/18
51-355	Continuous Disclosure Review Program Activities for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017 (2018) 41 OSCB 5852	Published July 19/18
51-356	Problematic promotional activities by issuers (2018) 41 OSCB 9357	Published Nov. 29/18
51-357	Staff Review of Reporting Issuers in the Cannabis Industry (2018) 41 OSCB 7877	Published Oct. 11/18
51-358	Reporting of Climate Change-related Risks (2019) 42 OSCB 6615	Published Aug. 8/19
51-359	Corporate Governance Related Disclosure Expectations for Reporting Issuers in the Cannabis Industry (2019) 42 OSCB 8767	Published Nov. 14/19
51-360	Frequently Asked Questions Regarding Filing Extension Relief Granted by Way of a Blanket Order in Response to COVID-19 (2020) 43 OSCB 4041 (2020 43 OSCB 4303	Published May 7, 2020 Updated May 21,
		2020
51-361	Continuous Disclosure Review Program Activities for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2020 and March 31, 2019 (2020) 43 OSCB 8347	Published October 29/20
51-362	Staff Review of COVID-19 Disclosures and Guide for Disclosure Improvements (2021) 44 OSCB 1459	Published February 25, 2021
51-363	Observations on Disclosure by Crypto Assets Reporting Issuers (2021) 44 OSCB 1945	Published March 11, 2021
51-364	Continuous Disclosure Review Program Activities for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021 (2022) 45 OSCB 9349	Published Nov. 3/22
51-402	CSA Notice and Request for Comment: Illegal Insider Trading in Canada: Recommendations on Prevention, Detection and Deterrence Report (2003), 26 OSCB 7849 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published Dec.5/03 Withdrawn Feb.
		19/10
51-403	Tailoring Venture issuer Regulation	Published for comment May 31, 2010

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
51-404	Considerations for Reducing Regulatory Burden for Non-Investment Fund Reporting Issuers (2017) 40 OSCB 2987	Published for comment Apr. 6/17
51-405	Consideration of an Access Equals Delivery Model for Non-Investment Fund Reporting Issuers (2020) 43 OSCB 354	Published for comment January 9, 2020
51-501	Annual Information Form and Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operation (2000), 23 OSCB 8365 ^a (2001), 24 OSCB 7417 (2003), 26 OSCB 4735 (2004), 27 OSCB 3143 (2005) 28 OSCB 2234	Came into Force Jan. 1/01 Amendment came into force Dec. 31/01 Came into Force Mar. 30/04 Came into Force May 16/05 Revoked May 30/06
51-502	Temporary Exemption from Certain Corporate Finance Requirements – Notice of General Order (2020) 43 OSCB 2984	Published March 26, 2020
51-503	Supplementary SEC Filings (2001), 24 OSCB 6083	Published for comment Oct.12/01
51-504	Temporary Exemptions from Certain Requirements to File or Send Securityholder Materials (2020) 43 OSCB 4050	Published May 7, 2020
51-505	Temporary Exemption from Certain Corporate Finance Requirements with Deadlines during the Period from June 2 to August 31, 2020 (2020) 43 OSCB 4433	Published May 28, 2020

9-Miscella	NEW INSTRUM	MENTS
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
51-601	Reporting Issuer Defaults – (2005), 28 OSCB 4706 (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-3) (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011), 45 OSCB (Supp-5) (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4)	Adopted May 17/05 Amendment and restatement adopted
	(2022) 45 OSCB 319	Dec.15/06 Commission approval of IFRS amendments published Oct. 1/10
		Commission approval of IFRS amendments published Dec. 10/10
		Amendments published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103)
		Amendments published for comment Sept. 13/12 (tied to NI 51-103)
		Commission approval of amendments published Jan.13/22

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
51-603	Reciprocal Filings (2004), 27 OSCB 3392	Rescinded Mar. 30/04
51-604	Defence for Misrepresentations in Forward-Looking Information (2006), 29 OSCB 4571 (2008), 31 OSCB 9543 (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-3) (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-5)	Published for comment Jun 2/06 Published in final Oct. 3/08
		Commission approval of IFRS amendments published Oct. 1/10
		Commission approval of IFRS amendments published Dec. 10/10

Number	NEW INSTRUMENTS Title	Status as of Marc
numper	Title	31, 2023
51-703	Implementation of Reporting Issuer Continuous Disclosure Review Program (2000), 23 OSCB 4123 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published Jun 16/00 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
		19/10

	NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023	
51-705	Notice of Commission Intention to Allow Rule to Lapse: In the Matter of Certain Trades in Securities of Junior Resource Issuers	Withdrawn Feb.10/06	
51-706	Corporate Finance Report (2005), 28 OSCB 10074 (2006), 29 OSCB 8367 (2007), 30 OSCB 9049 (2008), 31 OSCB 8692 (2009), 32 OSCB 9981 (2010), 33 OSCB 9802	Renamed and Published Dec.23/05 Revised and published Oct.27/06 Revised and published Nov. 2/07 Revised and published Sept. 12/08 Revised and published Dec. 4/09 Revised and published Oct. 22./10	
51-707	OSC Continuous Disclosure Advisory Committee	Withdrawn	
	(2002), 25 OSCB 2489	Feb.10/06	

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	T
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
51-708	Continuous Disclosure Program Report (2002), 25 OSCB 5555 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Renamed and renumbered 51-706 Dec.23/05
		Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
51-709	Refiling Documents as a Result of Regulatory Reviews (2002), 25 OSCB 6956	Withdrawn May 27/05
51-711	Refiling and Corrections of Errors (2003), 26 OSCB 4 (2005), 28 OSCB 4707 (2018) 41 OSCB 1803	Published Jan.3/03 Revised and
	(2016) 41 030B 1603	Published May 27/05
		Revised and Published Mar. 8/18
51-712	Corporate Finance Review Program Report – August 2003 (2003), 26 OSCB 6123 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Renamed and renumbered 51-706 Dec.23/05
		Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
51-713	Report on Staff's Review of MD&A (2004), 27 OSCB 715	Published Jan.16/04
51-714	OSC Continuous Disclosure Advisory Committee (2004), 27 OSCB 4629 (2006), 29 OSCB 4297 (2008), 31 OSCB 5380	Published May 14/04 Revised and published May 26/06
		Revised and published May 20/08
51-715	Corporate Finance Review Program Report – October 2004 (2004), 27 OSCB 8653 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Renamed and renumbered 51-706 Dec.23/05
		Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
51-716	Environmental Reporting (2008), 31 OSCB 2223	Published Feb. 29/08
51-717	Corporate Governance and Environmental Disclosure (2009), 32 OSCB 10459	Published Dec. 18/09
51-718	Key Considerations Relating to an Auditor's Involvement with Interim Financial Reports (2011) 34 OSCB 5788	Published May 20/11
51-719	Emerging Markets Issuer Review (2012) 35 OSCB 3004	Published March 30/12

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
51-720	Issuer Guide for Companies Operating in Emerging Markets (2012) 35 OSCB 10230	Published Nov. 15/12
51-721	OSC Forward Looking Disclosure (2013) 36 OSCB 5907	Published June 13/13
51-722	Report on a Review of Mining Issuers' Management's Discussion and Analysis and Guidance (2014) 37 OSCB 1361	Published Feb. 6/14
51-723	Report on Staff's Review of Related Party Transaction Disclosure and Guidance	Published Jan. 29/15
51-724	Report on Staff's Review of REIT Distributions Disclosure (2015) 38 OSCB 845	Published Jan. 29/15
51-725	Corporate Finance Branch – 2014-2015 Annual Report (2015) 38 OSCB 6362	Published July 16/15
51-726	Report on Staff's Review of Insider Reporting and User Guides for Insiders and Issuers (2016) 39 OSCB 1461	Published February 18, 2016
51-727	Corporate Finance Branch – 2015-2016 Annual Report (2016) 39 OSCB 6764	Published July 28, 2016
51-728	Corporate Finance Branch 2016-2017 Annual Report (2017) 40 OSCB 7731	Published Sept. 21/17
51-729	Corporate Finance 2017-18 Annual Report (2018) 41 OSCB 7629	Published Oct. 4/18
51-730	Corporate Finance Branch 2019 Annual Report (2019) 42 OSCB 9667	Published Dec. 19/19
51-731	Corporate Branch 2020 Annual Report (2020) 43 OSCB 8729	Published November 19/20
51-732	Corporate Finance Branch 2021 Annual Report (2021) 44 OSCB 9422	Published Nov. 25/2021
51-733	Extension of Comment Period – Consultation: Climate-related Disclosure Update and CSA Notice and Request for Comment Proposed National Instrument 51-107 Disclosure of Climate -related matters (2022) 45 OSCB 680	Published Jan. 20/22
51-734	Corporate Finance Branch 2022 Annual Report (2022) 45 OSCB 10063	Published Dec.8/22

	NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023	
51-801	Implementing NI 51-102 Continuous Disclosure Obligations (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp) (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-3) (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4)	Came into Force Dec.29/06 Commission approval of IFRS amendments published Oct. 1/10 Minister's approval of IFRS amendments published Dec. 10/10 Amendments published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103) Amendments published for comment Sept. 13/12 (tied to NI 51-103)	
51-802	Implementing National Instrument 51-103 Ongoing Governance and Disclosure Requirements for Venture Issuers (2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4)	Published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103) Amendments published for comment Sept. 13/12 (tied to NI 51-103)	
51-901	Report of the Toronto Stock Exchange Committee on Corporate Disclosure and Proposed Changes to the Definitions of "Material Fact" and "Material Change" (1997), 20 OSCB 5751	Published Nov.7/97	
51-902	Proposal for a Statutory Civil Remedy for Investors in the Secondary Market (1998), 21 OSCB 3335	Published May 29/98	
51-930	CSA Coordinated Blanket Order 51-930 Exempting Reporting Issuers Incorporated under the Canada Business Corporations Act from the Director Election Form of Proxy Requirements	Published February 2, 2023	

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	1=: : :
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
52-107	Acceptable Accounting Principles, Auditing Standards and Reporting Currency (2003), 26 OSCB 3711 (2004), 27 OSCB 5109 (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp) (2009), 32 OSCB 7581 (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-3) (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-4) (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4)	31, 2023 Came into Force Mar. 30/04 Amendment Came into Force Jun 1/05 (tied to 81-106) Amendments Came into Force Dec.29/06 (tied to 51-102 Amendments)
		Amendments came into force Dec.3/07 Amendments published for comment Sept. 25/09
		Commission approval of IFRS amendments published Oct. 1/10
		Minister's approval of amendments published Dec. 10/10
		Amendments published for comment July 15/11 (tied to NI 41-101)
		Amendments published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103)
		Amendments tied to NI 51-103 published for comment Sept. 13/12

9-Miscella	NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023	
52-107	Acceptable Accounting Principles, Auditing Standards and Reporting Currency (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-2) (2013) 36 OSCB 4747 (2013) 36 OSCB 5045 (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-7) (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-2) 2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-3) (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-5) (2015) 38 OSCB 341 (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-1)	Commission approval of amendments published Feb.28/13 Ministerial approval of amendments published May 9/13	
		Notice of Correction published May 16/13	
		Amendments published for comment Decc.5/13 (tied to 31-103)06	
		Amendments published for comment Feb. 27/14	
		Amendment published for comment Mar. 20/14	
		Commission approval of amendments published Oct. 16/14	
		Ministerial approval of amendments published Jan 15/15	
		Commission approval published Feb. 19/15	

Number 52-107	Title	Status as of March
52-107		31, 2023
	Acceptable Accounting Principles, Auditing Standards and Reporting Currency (2015) 38 OSCB 4155 (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-3) (2016) 39 OSCB 81 (2021) 44 OSCB 4506	Minister's approval published April 30/15
	(2021) 44 OSCB 4506 (2021) 44 OSCB 6907	Commission approval published Oct. 29/15
		Minister's approval published Jan.7/16
		Commission approval of amendments tied to 52-112 published May 27, 2021
		Notice of Coming into Force published August 12, 2021

N	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
52-108	Auditor Qualifications (2003), 26 OSCB 4884 (2007), 30 OSCB 8595	Came into Force Mar. 30/04
	(2007), 30 OSCB 6595 (2008), 31 OSCB 6575 (2013) 36 OSCB 10147	Amendment published for
	(2014) 37 OSCB 6753 (2014) 27 OSCB 9145	comment Oct.12/07
	(2019) 42 OSCB 7899 (2022) 45 OSCB 287 (2022) 45 OSCB 3327	Amendments in force July 4/08
		Repeal and Replacement published for comment October 17/13
		Commission approval published July 17/14
		Minister's approval published October 9, 2014
		Published for comment October 3, 2019
		Commission approval published Jan.13/22
		Ministerial approval published March 31/22

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
52-109	Certification of Disclosure in Companies' Annual and Interim Filings (2003), 26 OSCB 4884 (2004), 27 OSCB 9418	Came into Force Mar. 30/04
	(2005), 28 OSCB 1187 (2007), 30 OSCB 2877 (2007), 30 OSCB 10506	Amendment Came into Force Jun 6/05
	(2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-3) (2008),31 OSCB 7947 (2008) 31 OSCB 10435 (2009) 32 OSCB 7581 (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-3) (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-5)	Proposed repeal and replacement published for comment Feb.4/05
	(2011), 34 OSCB 3811	Amendment came into force Dec.3/07
		Proposed repeal and replacement published for comment Apr. 18/08
		Commission approval of proposed repeal and replacement published Aug. 15/08
		Minister's approval of repeal and replacement published Oct. 24/08
		Amendments published for comment Sept. 25/09
		Commission approval of IFRS Amendments published Oct. 1/10
		Minister's approval of Amendments published Dec. 10/10
		Amendments published for comment April 1, 2011 (tied to 41-103)

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
52-109	Certification of Disclosure in Companies' Annual and Interim Filings (Cont'd) 2011, 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) (2014) 37 OSCB 11037 (2015) 38 OSCB 7551 (2015) 38 OSCB 9331	Amendments published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103) Amendments tied to NI 51-103
		published for comment Sept. 13/12
		Amendments published for comment Dec. 11/14
		Commission approval published Sept. 3/15
		Ministerial approval of amendments published Nov. 5/15

N	NEW INSTRUMENTS	la
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
52-110	Audit Committees (2003), 26 OSCB 4884 (2004), 27 OSCB 8807 (2007) 30 OSCB 2969	Came into Force Mar. 30/04 Amendments
	(2008) 31 OSCB1050 (2008) 31 OSCB 6576 (2008) 31 OSCB 12158	Came into Force Jun 30/05
	(2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-3) (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) (2014) 37 OSCB 5105	Amendments published for comment Mar. 30/07
	(2014) 37 OSCB 3103	Amendments in force Mar. 17/08
		Amendments in force July 4/08
		Proposal to revoke and replace published Dec. 19/08
		Notice of Commission approval of amendments published Oct. 1/10
		Minister's approval of amendments published Dec. 10/10
		Amendments published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103)
		Amendments tied to NI 51-103 published for comment Sept. 13/12
		Amendments published for comment May 22/14

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
52-110	Audit Committees (cont'd) (2014) 37 OSCB 11037 (2015) 38 OSCB 3379 (2015) 38 OSCB 5035	Amendments published for comment Dec. 11/14
	(2015) 38 OSCB 7551 (2015) 38 OSCB 9332	Commission approval published April 9/15
		Minister's approval of amendments published June 4/15
		Commission approval published Sept. 3/15
		Ministerial approval of amendments published Nov. 5/15
52-111	Reporting on Internal Control over Financial Reporting (2005), 28 OSCB 1187	Published for comment Feb.4/05
52-112	Non-GAAP and Other Financial Measures Disclosure (2018) 41 OSCB 7013 (2020) 43 OSCB 1291 (2021) 44 OSCB 4506 (2021) 44 OSCB 6909	Not proceeding Published for comment Sept. 6/18 Published for second comment February 13, 2020
		Commission approval published May 27, 2021
		Notice of Coming into Force published August 12, 2021
52-302	Dual Reporting of Financial Information (2000), 23 OSCB 905	Withdrawn Mar. 30/04

NEW INSTRUMENTS	
litie	Status as of March 31, 2023
Non-GAAP Earnings Measures (2002), 25 OSCB 112	Withdrawn Nov.21/03
Application of National Policy statement 31 – Change of Auditor of a Reporting Issuer and National Instrument 81-102 Mutual Funds for Reporting Issuers with Arthur Andersen LLP – Canada as their former auditor (2002) 25 OSCB 5552	Withdrawn Mar. 3/06
	Non-GAAP Earnings Measures (2002), 25 OSCB 112 Application of National Policy statement 31 – Change of Auditor of a Reporting Issuer and National Instrument 81-102 Mutual Funds for Reporting Issuers with Arthur Andersen LLP – Canada as their former auditor

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
52-305	Optional Use of US GAAP and US GAAS by SEC Issuers (2003) 26 OSCB 3347	Withdrawn Mar. 3/06
52-306	Non-GAAP Financial Measures (2006) 29 OSCB 6269	Withdrawn Nov.21/03
52-306	Non-GAAP Financial Measures (Revised) (2003), 26 OSCB 7572 (2006), 29 OSCB 6269 (2010), 33 OSCB 10349	Published Nov.21/03 Revised and
	(2012), 35 OSCB 1630 (2015) 39 OSCB 229	Published Aug.4/06 Revised and Published Nov. 12/10
		Revised and published Feb. 17/12 Revised and published Jan. 14/16
52-307	Auditor Oversight and Financial Statements Accompanied by an Audit Report Dated on or after Mar. 30, 2004 (2003), 26 OSCB 7850	Published Dec.5/03
52-308	Status of Proposed Instrument Regarding Reporting on Internal Control over Financial Reporting (2004) 27 OSCB 8519	Withdrawn Mar. 10/06
52-309	Multilateral Instrument 52-110 Audit Committees Compliance Review (2005), 28 OSCB 4172	Published May 6/05
52-310	CSA Notice Regarding Proposed Timing of Proposed Multilateral Instrument 52-111 and Companion Policy 52-111CP Reporting on Internal Control over Financial Reporting (2005), 28 OSCB 6377	Withdrawn Mar. 10/06
52-311	CSA Staff Notice Regarding the Required Forms of Certificates under MI 52-109 Certification of Disclosure in Issuers' Annual and Interim Filings (2005), 28 OSCB 10051	Published Dec.16/05 Withdrawn Dec. 15/08
52-312	Audit Committee Compliance Review (2006), 29 OSCB 259	Published Jan.13/06
52-313	Status of Proposed MI 52-111 Reporting on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and Proposed Amended and Restated MI 52-109 Certification of Disclosure in Issuers' Annual and Interim Filings (2006), 29 OSCB 2011	Withdrawn Mar. 30/07

9-Miscella	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
52-314	Securities Regulators Want Your Feedback on XBRL (2006), 29 OSCB 5542 (2012) 35 OSCB 5679	Posted on website Jun 29/06
	(2012) 66 6665 6616	Published Jul.7/06
		Withdrawn June 21/12
52-315	Certification Compliance Review (2006), 29 OSCB 7556 (2008), 31 OSCB 11971	Published Sept.22/06
	(2000), 01 0002 11071	Notice of Addition published Dec. 19/08
52-316	Certification of Design of Internal Control over Financial Reporting (2006), 29 OSCB 7692	Published Sept.29/06
		Withdrawn Dec. 15/08
52-317	Timing of Proposed NI 52-109 Certification of Disclosure in Issuers' Annual and Interim Filings (2007), 30 OSCB	Withdrawn Mar. 30/07
52-318	Audit Committee Follow-up Compliance Review (2007) 30 OSCB 5823	Published June 29, 2007
52-319	Status of proposed repeal and replacement of MI 52-109 Certification of Disclosure in Issuer's Annual ad Interim filings (2007) 30 OSCB 9640	Published Nov.23/07
	(2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
52-320	Disclosure of Expected Changes in Accounting Policies Relating to Changeover to International Financial Reporting Standards (2008) 31 OSCB 4744	Published May 9, 2008
52-321	Early adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards, Use of US GAAP and Reference to IFRS-IASB (2008) 31 OSCB 6543	Published Jun 27/08
52-322	Status of Proposed Repeal and Replacement of Multilateral Instrument 52-109 Certification of Disclosure in issuers' Annual and Interim Filings (2008), 31 OSCB 6901	Published Jul. 11/08
		Withdrawn Dec. 15/08
52-323	Coming into force of NI 52-109 Certification of Disclosure in Issuers' Annual and Interim Filings and Consequential Policy Amendments (2008) 31 OSCB 11350	Published Nov. 28/08
52-324	Issues relating to changeover to International Financial Reporting (2009) 32 OSCB 4157	Published May 22/09
52-325	Certification Compliance Review (2009) 32 OSCB 7086	Published Sept. 11/09
52-326	IFRS Transition Disclosure Review (2010) 33 OSCB 6642	Published July 23/10
52-327	Certification Compliance Update (2010) 33 OSCB 9427	Published Oct. 15/10
52-328	Disclosures about Accounting Policies in the Year of Changeover to International Financial Reporting Standards (2011) 34 OSCB 4364	Published April 15/2011
52-329	Distribution Disclosures and Non-GAAP Financial Measures in the Real Estate Industry (2018) 41 OSCB 2965	Published April 12/18
52-330	Update on CSA Consultation Paper 52-404 – Approach to Director and Audit Committee Member Independence (2018) 41 OSCB 6007	Published July 26, 2018

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
52-401	Financial Reporting in Canada's Capital Markets (2001), 24 OSCB 1678 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Expired Dec.30/01 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
52-402	Possible Changes to Securities Rules Relating to International Financial Reporting Standards (2008), 31 OSCB 1697	Published Feb. 15/08 Withdrawn Dec. 1/16
52-403	Auditor Oversight – Issues in Foreign Jurisdictions (2017) 40 OSCB 3855	Published April 27, 2017
52-404	Approach to Director and Audit Committee Member Independence (2017) 40 OSCB 8651	Published for comment Oct. 25, 2017
52-501	Financial Statements (2000), 23 OSCB 8372 (2001), 24 OSCB 6088 (2003), 26 OSCB 4735 (2004), 27 OSCB 3392	Came into Force Dec.12/00 (replaces s. 7 to 11 of the Regulation) Amendments Came into Force Mar. 30/04 (tied to 51-102) Revoked May 19/05 (tied to
52-502	Exemption from National Instrument 52-112 Non-GAAP and Other Financial Measures Disclosure (Interim Class Order)	51-102) Published Dec. 2/21
52-701	(2021) 44 OSCB 9671 Initial Report on Staff's Review of Revenue Recognition (2001), 24 OSCB 1483	Published Mar. 9/01
52-708	Staff Accounting Communiqué – Initial Offering Costs of Closed-End Investment Funds (1997) 20 OSCB 6414 (2012) 35 OSCB 5679	Published Dec.5/97 and Retained Withdrawn June 21/12
52-709	Income Statement Presentation of Goodwill Charges (2000), 23 OSCB 1130	Published Feb.18/00 Withdrawn Jan. 1/11

9-MISCEIIA	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
52-713	Report on Staff's Review of Interim Financial Statements and Interim Management's Discussion and Analysis – Feb. 2002 (2002), 25 OSCB 1201	Published Mar. 1/02
		Withdrawn Jan. 1/11
52-717	Certification of Annual and Interim Filings – Venture Issuer Basic Certificates (2007) 30 OSCB 9642	Published Nov. 23/07 Withdrawn Dec. 15/08
52-718	IFRS Transition Disclosure Review (2010) 33 OSCB 1161	Published Feb. 5/10
52-719	Going Concern Disclosure Review (2010), 33 OSCB 11656	Published Dec. 17/10
52-720	Office of the Chief Accountant – Financial Reporting Bulletin – February 2012 (2012), 35 OSCB 1876	Published Feb. 24/12
52-721	Forward Looking Information Disclosure	Published June13/13
52-722	Report on Staff's Review of Non-GAAP Financial Measures and Additional GAAP Measures (2013) 36 OSCB 11773	Published Dec. 12/13
52-723	Office of the Chief Accountant Financial Reporting Bulletin (2016) 39 OSCB 9539	Published Nov. 24/16
53-301	CSA Notice – Task Force on Civil Remedies (1997), 20 OSCB 4614	Withdrawn Dec.21/01
53-302	Proposal for a Statutory Civil Remedy for Investors in the Secondary Market and Response to the Proposed Change to the Definitions of "Material Fact" and "Material Change" (2000), 23 OSCB 7383	Withdrawn Mar. 3/06
53-701	Staff Report on Corporate Disclosure Survey (2000), 23 OSCB 5098	Published July 28/00

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
54-101	Communication with Beneficial Owners of Securities of a Reporting Issuer (2002) 25 OSCB 3313 (2005) 28 OSCB 3991	Came into force on Jan. 7/02
	(2010) 33 OSCB 3109 (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-3) (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011) 34 OSCB 6769 (2011) 35 OSCB 10732	Published for comment Oct.3/03
	(2012) 35 OSCB 10709 (2013) 36 OSCB 1635 (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 2022) 45 OSCB 3609	Amendments came into force on Feb.9/05
		Published for comment Apr. 9/10
		Notice of Commission approval of IFRS amendments published Oct. 1/10
		Minister's approval of IFRS amendments published Dec. 10/10
		Amendments published for comment June 17/11
		Commission approval of amendments published Nov. 29/12
		Ministerial approval published Feb. 14/13
		Amendments published May 2/19
		Amendments published for comment April 7/22
54-301	Shareholder Communication – FAQs (2003), 26 OSCB 2641	Published Apr.4/03
54-302	Update on CSA Consultation Paper 54-401 Review of the Proxy Voting Infrastructure	Published November 7, 2013
54-303	Progress Report on Review of the Proxy Voting Infrastructure (2015) 38 OSCB 772	Published January 29/15

9-Miscella	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
54-304	Final Report on Review of the Proxy Voting Infrastructure and Request for Comments on proposed Meeting Vote Reconciliation (2016) 39 OSCB 2915	Published for comment March 31/16
54-305	Meeting Vote Reconciliation Process (2017) 40 OSCB 851	Published Jan. 26/17
54-401	Review of the Proxy Voting Infrastructure (2013) 36 OSCB 8130	Published for comment August 15/13
54-701	Regulatory Developments Regarding Shareholder Democracy Issues (2011), 34 OSCB 404	Published for comment Jan. 14/11
54-702	Corporate Finance Guidance – Notice and access: Interaction with national Policy 11-201 Electronic Delivery of Documents and the Ontario Business Corporations Act (2013) 36 OSCB 1975	Published Feb. 28/13
55-101	Exemption from Certain Insider Reporting Requirements (2004), 27 OSCB 4631 (2006),29 OSCB 8441 (2007), 30 OSCB 5263 (2010), 33 OSCB 3673	Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Apr.30/05
		Amendment published for comment Oct.27/06
		Came into force on September 10, 2007
		Proposal to revoke published Dec. 18/08
		Repealed April 30, 2010

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
55-102	System for Electronic Data on Insiders (2001), 24 OSCB 6325 (2003), 26 OSCB 3163 (2007), 30 OSCB 10093 (2008), 31 OSCB 3565 (2008), 31 OSCB 6299	Came into Force Oct.29/01, except for s. 2.1, 2.2, 2.4, 3.1 and 3.2, which came into force Nov.13/01
	(2013) 36 OSCB 1081 (2013) 36 OSCB 7217 (2013) 36 OSCB 8569 (2013) 36 OSCB 9502	Amendments Came Into Force Apr.29/03
		Amendments published for comment Dec. 7/07
		Commission approval of amendments published Mar. 28/08
		Amendments In Force June 13, 2008
		Amendments tied to 13-102 published for comment Jan. 24/13
		Commission approval published July 18/13
		Revised notice published August 29/13
		Minister's approval published Octobe 3, 2013

NEW INSTRUMENTS				
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023		
55-103	Insider Reporting for Certain Derivative Transactions (Equity Monetization) (2003), 26 OSCB 1759 (2010) 33 OSCB 3673	Came into Force Feb.28/04		
	(2010) 33 0000 3073	Repealed April 30, 2010		
55-104	Insider Reporting Requirements and Exemptions (2008) 31 OSCB 12117 (2010) 33 OSCB 645 (2010), 33 OSCB 3673 (2011), 34 OSCB 172 (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) (2015) 38 OSCB 3021 (2015) 38 OSCB 5814 (2016) 39 OSCB Supp-1 (2016) 39 OSCB 4280	Published for comment Dec. 18/08 Notice of Commission approval published Jan. 22/10		
	(2010) 33 3300 4230	Notice of Ministerial Approval published Apr. 23/10		
		Amendments published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103)		
		Amendments tied to NI 51-103 published for comment Sept. 13/12		
		Amendments published for comment April 2/15		
		Unofficial consolidation published June 25/15		
		Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 25/16		
		Commission approval of amendments to CP published May 5/16		
55-301	Filing Insider Reports By Facsimile and Exemption Where Minimal Connection to Jurisdiction (1997), 20 OSCB 329	Withdrawn Nov.13/01		

NEW INSTRUMENTS			
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023	
55-302	National Instrument 55-102 System for Electronic Disclosure by Insiders (SEDI) Implementation Date Postponed (2000), 23 OSCB 7757	Withdrawn Dec.21/01	
55-303	Extension of Electronic Filing and Reporting Deadlines – Issuer Profile Supplement Filing Deadline Extended to November 19, 2001 and Insider and Issuer Event Reporting Starting December 17, 2001 (2001), 24 OSCB 6535	Withdrawn Apr.11/03	
55-304	System for Electronic Disclosure by Insiders (SEDI) – Electronic Reporting Deadlines Shifted – Insider and Issuer Event Reporting Start January 21, 2002 (2001), 24 OSCB 7628	Withdrawn Apr.11/03	
55-305	System for Electronic Disclosure by Insiders (SEDI) – Interim Requirements for Insiders and Issuers Affected by Suspension of SEDI Operation (2002), 25 OSCB 890	Withdrawn Apr.11/03	
55-306	Applications for Relief from the Insider Reporting Requirements by certain Vice- Presidents (2002), 25 OSCB 1577	Withdrawn Mar. 3/06	
55-307	Reminder to file paper insider reports using the correct codes (2002), 25 OSCB 1579	Withdrawn Apr.11/03	
55-308	Questions on Insider Reporting (2002), 25 OSCB 7438	Published Nov.15/02	
		Withdrawn June 11/10	
55-309	Re-Launch of the System for Electronic Disclosure by Insiders (SEDI) and Other Matters Relating to Insider Reporting (2003) 26 OSCB 2792	Withdrawn Mar. 3/06	
55-310	Questions and Answers on the System for Electronic Disclosure by Insiders (SEDI) (2003), 26 OSCB 3074	Published Apr.25/03 Revised and published Aug.19/05	
55-311	System for Electronic Disclosure by Insiders (SEDI) – Issuer Profile Supplement Filing Requirement (2003), 26 OSCB 3498	Withdrawn Mar. 3/06	
55-312	Insider Reporting Guidelines for Certain Derivative Transactions (Equity Monetization) (2004), 27 OSCB 2 (2010), 33 OSCB 5205	Published Feb.27/04	
		Revised version published June 11/10	
55-314	Use of the terms "senior officer", "officer" and "insider" in National Instrument 55-101 Insider Reporting Exemptions (2007), 30 OSCB 1606	Published Feb.23/07	
		Withdrawn Apr. 30/10	
55-315	Frequently Asked Questions about National Instrument 55-104 Insider Reporting Requirements and Exemptions (2010, 33 OSCB 3910)	Published Apr. 30/10	
55-316	Questions and Answers on Insider Reporting and the System for Electronic Disclosure by Insiders (SEDI) (2010, 33 OSCB 5217)	Published June 11/10	
55-317	Automatic Securities Disposition Plan (2020) 43 OSCB 9238	Published December 10, 2020	
55-501	Insider Report Form (1996), 19 OSCB 821	Revoked Nov.13/01	
55-502	Facsimile Filing or Delivery of Insider Reports (1998), 21 OSCB 2925	Came into Force May 5/98	

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
55-701	Automatic Securities Disposition Plans and Automatic Securities Purchase Plans (2006), 29 OSCB 4513	Published Jun 2/06
56-501	Restricted Shares – Amendment (2003), 26 OSCB 4735 (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp) (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-7) (2008) 31 OSCB (Supp-2) (2015) 38 OSCB 9338	Came into Force Mar. 30/04 Amendment Came into Force May 19/05 (tied to 51-102) Amendment published for comment Dec.22/06 [tied to 41-101 General Prospectus Requirements]
		Commission approval of amendments published Dec.21/07 Amendments in force Mar. 17/08 Ministerial approval of amendments published Nov.
57-301	Failing to File Financial Statements on Time – Management Cease Trade Orders (2002), 25 OSCB 1719	5/15 Published Mar. 29/02
		Withdrawn Sept. 1/08
57-302	Consequences of Failure to File Certificates under MI 52-109 Certification of Disclosure of Issuers' Annual and Interim Filings (2004), 27 OSCB 2306	Published Feb.27/04 Withdrawn Dec. 15/08
57-303	Frequently Asked Questions regarding Management Cease Trade Orders issued as a consequence of a failure to file financial statements (2005), 28 OSCB 3943	Published Apr.29/05 Withdrawn Sept. 1/08
57-603	Defaults by Reporting Issuers in Complying with Financial Statement Filing Requirements (2001), 24 OSCB 2700 (2008) 31 O.S.C.B. 8375	Came into force Apr.27/01 Withdrawn Aug. 29/08

Item	Kοι
ILCIII	1/6/

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	la: ;
lumber	Title	Status as of Marc 31, 2023
7-701	Revocation of Cease Trade Orders	Withdrawn
, , , ,	Travolation of Goddo Trado Gradio	Jun 6/03

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	_
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
58-101	Disclosure of Corporate Governance Practices (2005) 28 OSCB 5377 (2007) 30 OSCB 10508	Came into Force Jun 30/05
	(2008) 31 OSCB 1046 (2008) 31 OSCB 12158	Amendments came into force
	(2011), 34 OSCB 8049	Dec. 31/07
	(2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4)	Amendments
	(2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-2) (2014) 37 OSCB 9367 (2014) 37 OSCB 11035	came into force Mar. 17/08
	(2014) 07 0005 11000	Proposed repeal and replacement published Dec.19/08
		Commission approval of amendments published July 22/11
		Amendments published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103)
		Amendments tied to NI 51-103 published for comment Sept. 13/12
		Amendments published for comment Jan. 16/14
		Multilateral CSA Notice of Amendments to N 58-101 Disclosure of Corporate Governance Practices
		Minister's approval published Dec. 11/14

NEW INSTRUMENTS			
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023	
58-101	Disclosure of Corporate Governance Practices (2015) 38 OSCB 7551 (2015) 38 OSCB 9333 (2019) 42 OSCB 4045	Commission approval published Sept. 3/15	
		Ministerial approval of amendments published Nov. 5/15	
		Amendments published for comment May 2/19	
58-311	Report on Fifth Staff Review of Disclosure regarding Women on Boards and in Executive Officer Positions (2019) 42 OSCB 7903	Published Oct. 3/19	
58-201	Corporate Governance Guidelines (2004), 27 OSCB 712 (2004), 27 OSCB 8806	Adopted Jun 30/05	
	(2008) 31 OSCB 12158 (2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) (2019) 42 OSCB 4045	Proposed repeal and replacement published Dec. 19/08	
		Amendments published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103)	
		Amendments published for comment Sept. 13/12 (tied to NI 51-103	
		Amendments published for comment May 2/19)	
58-301	Extension of Comment Period for Proposed Multilateral Policy 58-201 Effective Corporate Governance and Proposed Multilateral Instrument 58-101 Disclosure of Corporate Governance Practices	Published Mar. 12/04	
	(2004), 27 OSCB 2682 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Withdrawn Feb. 19/10	
58-302	Implementation of Corporate Governance Policy and Related Disclosure Instrument (2005), 28 OSCB 835 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published Jan.21/05	
		Withdrawn Feb. 19/10	
58-303	Corporate Governance Disclosure Compliance Review (2007), 30 OSCB 5818	Published June 29, 2007	
58-304	Review of NI 58-101 Disclosure of Corporate Governance Practices and NP 58-201 Corporate Governance Guidelines (2007), 30 OSCB 8187	Published September 28, 2007	
		Withdrawn Dec. 19/08	

NEW INSTRUMENTS				
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023		
58-305	Status Report on the Proposed Changes to the Corporate Governance Regime (2009) 32 OSCB 9347	Published Nov. 13/09		
58-306	2010 Corporate Governance Disclosure Compliance Review (2010) 33 OSCB 11134	Published Dec. 3/10		
58-307	Multilateral Staff Notice 58-307 – Staff Review of Women on Boards and in Executive Officer Positions – Compliance with NI 58-101 Disclosure of Corporate Governance Practices (2015) 38 OSCB 8435	Published Oct. 1/15		
58-308	Staff Review of Women on Boards and in Executive Officer Positions – Compliance with NI 58-101 Disclosure of Corporate Governance Practices	Published March 7, 2017		
58-309	CSA Multilateral Staff Notice – Staff Review of Women on Boards and in Executive Positions Compliance with NI 58-101 Disclosure of Corporate Governance Practices	Published Nov. 30, 2017		
58-310	Report on Fourth Staff Review of Disclosure regarding Women on Boards and in Executive Officer Positions (2018) 41 OSCB 7445	Published Sept. 27/18		
58-312	Report on Sixth Staff Review of Disclosure regarding Women on Boards and In Executive Officer Positions	Published March 11, 2021		
58-313	Review of Disclosure regarding Women on Boards and in Executive Officer Positions (2021) 44 OSCB 8957	Published Nov. 4/21		
58-314	Review of Disclosure Regarding Women on Boards and in Executive Officer Positions (2022) 45 OSCB 9173	Published Oct. 27/22		
58-401	Disclosure Requirements Regarding Women on Boards and in Senior Management (2013) 36 OSCB 7610	Published for comment August 1/13		
58-402	Report to Minister of Finance and Minister Responsible for Women's Issues – Disclosure Requirements Regarding Women on Boards and in Senior Management (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-1)	Published Jan. 16/14		
58-701	Extension of Consultation Period – OSC Staff Consultation Paper 58-401 Disclosure Requirements Regarding Women on Boards and in Senior Management (2013) 36 OSCB 9288	Published Sept. 26/13		

NEW INSTRUMENTS				
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023		
61-101	Protection of Minority Security Holders in Special Transactions (2006), 29 OSCB 6801 (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-6) (2008), 31 OSCB 1321 (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) (2014) 37 OSCB 11037 (2015) 38 OSCB 3021 (2015) 38 OSCB 7551 (2015) 38 OSCB 7551 (2015) 39 OSCB 4281	Published for comment Aug.25/06 (to replace 61-501) Commission approval published Dec.14/07 In force Feb. 1/08 Amendments published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103) Amendments published for comment Sept. 13/12 (tied to NI 51-103) Amendments published for comment Dec. 11/14 Amendments published for comment Dec. 11/14 Amendments published for comment April 2/15 Commission approval published Sept. 3/15 Ministerial approval of amendments published Nov. 5/15 Ministerial approval of amendments published May 5/16		

NEW INSTRUMENTS			
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023	
61-101	Protection of Minority Security Holders in Special Transactions (2015) 38 OSCB 10144 (2016) 39 OSCB (Supp-1) (2019) 42 OSCB 4045	Ministerial approval of amendments published Dec. 3/15	
		Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 25/16	
		Amendments published for comment May 2/19	
61-301	Staff Guidance on the Practice of "Mini-Tenders" (1999), 22 OSCB 7797	Published Dec.10/99	
61-302	Staff Review and Commentary on Multilateral Instrument 61-101 Protection of Minority Security Holders in Special Transactions (2017) 40 OSCB 6577	Published July 27/17	
61-303	Soliciting Dealer Arrangements (2018) 41 OSCB 2960	Published April 12/18	
61-501	Insider Bids, Issuer Bids, Going Private Transactions and Related Party Transactions – (2002), 25 OSCB 943 (2003), 26 OSCB 1757 (2004), 27 OSCB 343	Revoked Feb. 1/08	
61-701	Applications for Exemptive Relief under Rule 61-501 (2000), 23 OSCB 4498	Withdrawn Feb. 1/08	
61-801	Implementing MI 61-101 Protection of Minority Security Holders in Special Transactions (2006), 29 OSCB 6896 (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-6) (2008), 31 OSCB 1365	Published for comment Aug.25/06 Commission approval published Dec.14/07 In force Feb.1/08	
62-101	Control Block Distribution Issues (2000), 23 OSCB 1367 (2003), 26 OSCB 804 (2004), 27 OSCB (Supp)	Came into Force Mar. 15/00 Amendment Came into Force Mar. 30/04 Revoked Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106)	

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	10
lumber	Title	Status as of Marc 31, 2023
2-102	Disclosure of Outstanding Share Data (2000), 23 OSCB 1370 (2003), 26 OSCB 4577	Came into Force
	(2000), 23 OSCB 1370 (2003), 26 OSCB 4577	Mar 15/00
	(2000), 20 0000 1011	Amendments
		Came into Force
		Mar. 30/04 (tied to 51-102)
		Revoked
		May 19/05

	NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023	
62-103	The Early Warning System and Related Take-over Bid and Insider Reporting Issues (2000), 23 OSCB 1372 (2003), 26 OSCB 4577	Came into Force Mar. 15/00	
	(2004), 27 OSCB (Supp) (2006), 29 OSCB 3533	Amendment Came into Force	
	(2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-6) (2008), OSCB 31 1289 (2010), OSCB 33 3673	Mar. 30/04 (tied to 51-102)	
	(2010), OSCB 33 3673 (2013) 36 OSCB 2675 (2013) 36 OSCB 3822	Amendment Came into Force	
	(2014) 37 OSCB (Supp2) (2014) 37 OSCB 8599 (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-1)	Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106)	
	(2013) 30 COOB (Gupp-1)	Amendment published for comment Apr.28/06 (tied to 62-104)	
		Commission approval of amendments published Dec.14/07	
		Amendments in force Feb. 1/08	
		Ministerial approval of amendments published April 23, 2010	
		Amendments published for comment March 14/13 (tied to 62- 104)	
		Amendments published for comment March 27/13 (tied to 81- 102)	
		Amendments published for comment Feb. 27/14	
		Minister's approval of amendments published Sept. 18/14	
		Mi ap an	

Number	NEW INSTRUMENTS Title	Status as of Marc
62-103	Title The Early Warning System and Related Take-over Bid and Insider Reporting Issues (continued) (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-1) (2015) 38 OSCB 3021 (2015) 38 OSCB 4155 (2016) 39 OSCB (Supp-1) (2016) 39 OSCB (Supp-1) (2016) 39 OSCB 4284 (2016) 39 OSCB 4294	Status as of Marc 31, 2023 Commission approval of amendments published Feb.19/15 Amendments published for comment April 2/15 Minister's approval of amendments published April 30/15 Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 25/16 Ministerial approval of amendments published May 5/16 Ministerial approval of amendments published May 5/16

Number	Title NEW INSTRUMENTS	Status as of March
NUINDEF	Title	31, 2023
62-104	Take-over Bids and Issuer Bids (2006), 29 OSCB 3533 (2013) 36 OSCB 2643 (2013) 36 OSCB 2675 (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp2)	Published for comment Apr.28/06 Not proceeding in
	(2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-1) (2015) 38 OSCB 3021 (2015) 38 OSCB 4155	Ontario (see 62- 504)
	(2016) 39 OSCB (Supp-1) (2016) 39 OSCB 4225 (2019) 42 OSCB 4045	Amendments published for comment March 14/13 (tied to 62- 105)
		Amendments published for comment March 14/13
		Amendments published for comment Feb. 27/14
		Commission approval of amendments published Feb.19/15
		Amendments published for comment April 2, 2015
		Minister's approval of amendments publish April 30/15
		Commission approval of instrument published Feb. 25/16
		Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 25/16
		Ministerial approval published May 5/16

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
62-104	Cont'd (2019) 42 OSCB 4045	Amendments published for comment May 2/19
62-105	Security Holder Rights Plan (2013) 36 OSCB 2643	Published for comment March 14/13
62-202	Take-Over Bids – Defensive Tactics	Amendments published for comment March 14/13 (tied to 62- 105)
62-203	Take over Bids and Issuer Bids	Adopted Feb. 1/08
	(2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-6) (2013) 36 OSCB 2675 (2013) 36 OSCB 2643 (2015) 38 OSCB 3021 (2016) 39 OSCB (Supp-1) (2016) 39 OSCB 4275 (2016) 39 OSCB 4293	Amendment published for comment March 14/13 (tied to 62- 105)
	(2019) 42 OSCB 4045	Amendments published for comment March 14/13 (tied to 62- 104)
		Amendments published for comment April 2, 2015
		Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 25/16
		Commission approval of amendments published May 5/16
		Commission approval of amendments published May 5/16
		Amendments published for comment May 2/19
62-301	Implementation of the Zimmerman Amendments Governing the Conduct of Take-over and Issuer Bids (2001), 24 OSCB 1368	Published Mar. 2/01
	(2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
62-302	Prospectus Filing Matters – Arthur Andersen LLP Consent	Withdrawn Mar. 3/06

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	T
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
62-303	Identifying the Offeror in a Take-Over Bid (2003), 26 OSCB 5972	Published Aug.8/03
		Withdrawn Feb. 1/08
62-304	Financing of Take-over Bids and Issuer Bids (2005) 28 OSCB 7305 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published Sept. 2/05
		Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
62-305	Varying the Terms of Take-over Bids (2009) 32 OSCB 10449	Published Dec. 18/09
62-306	Update on Proposed National Instrument 62-105 Security Holder rights Plans and AMF Consultation Paper An Alternative Approach to Securities Regulators' Intervention in Defensive Tactics	Published Sept. 11/14
62-307	Update on Proposed Amendments to Multilateral Instrument 62-104 Take-Over Bids and Issuer Bids, National Instrument 62-103 Early Warning System and Related Take-Over Bids and Insider Reporting Issues and National Policy 62-203 Take-Over Bids and Issuer Bids	Notice published Oct. 16/14
62-503	Financing of Take-over Bids and Issuer Bids (2005), 28 OSCB 5647	Came into Force Dec.22/05
		Revoked Feb. 1/08

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
62-504	Take Over Bids and Issuer Bids (2007), 30 OSCB 3211 (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-6)	Published for comment April 6, 2007
	(2008), 31 OSCB 1289 (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-3) (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-5)	Commission approval published Dec.14/07
	(2013) 36 OSCB 2675 (2016) 39 OSCB (Supp-1) (2016) 39 OSCB 4285	In force Feb. 1/08
	(2016) 39 OSCB 4263	Commission approval of IFRS Amendments published Oct. 1/10
		Minister's approval of IFRS Amendments published Dec. 10/10
		Amendments published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103)
		Amendments published for comment Sept. 13/12 (tied to NI 51-103)
		Amendments published for comment March 14/13
		Commission approval of repeal published Feb. 25/16
		Ministerial approval of repeal published May 5/16

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	1000
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
62-601	Securities Exchange Take-Over Bids – Trades in the Offeror's Securities – Amendment (2002), 25 OSCB 5357 (2003), 26 OSCB 6157	Revoked May 9/05
62-801	Implementing NI 62-104 Take-over Bids and Issuer Bids (2006), 29 OSCB 3590	Published for comment Apr.28/06

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	1
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
71-102	Continuous Disclosure and Other Exemptions Relating to Foreign Issuers (2004), 27 OSCB 5109 (2005), 28 OSCB 4977 (2007), 30 OSCB 10509 (2009) 32 OSCB 7581 (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-3) (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-4)	Came into Force Jun 1/05 (tied to 81-106) Amendments came into force Jun 1/05 Amendments
	(2013) 36 OSCB 10147	Came into Force Dec.29/96 (tied to 51-102 Amendments) Amendments came into force
		Dec.31/07 Amendments
		published for comment Sept. 25/09
		Commission approval of IFRS amendments published Oct.
		Minister's approval of IFRS amendments published Dec. 10/10
		Amendments published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103)
		Amendments published for comment Sept. 13/12 (tied to NI 51-103)
		Amendments published for comment October 17/13 (tied to 52- 108)

Number	NEW INSTRUMENTS	Ctatus as of March
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
71-102	Continuous Disclosure and Other Exemptions Relating to Foreign Issuers (continued) (2014) 37 OSCB 6753 (2014) 37 OSCB 9195 (2014) 37 OSCB 11037 (2015) 38 OSCB 7551 (2015) 38 OSCB 9335 (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 2022) 45 OSCB 3609	Commission approval of amendments published July 17/14 Minister's approval of amendments published Oct. 9/14 (tied to 52-108) Amendments published for comment Dec. 11/14 Commission approval published Sept. 3/15 Ministerial approval published Nov. 5/15 Amendments published for comment May 2/19 Amendments published for comment April 7/22
71-301	SEC Proposed Rule: Mandated Edgar Filing for Foreign Issuers (2001), 24 OSCB 6261	Expired Dec.3/01

Number	Title	NEW INSTRUMENTS			
	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023			
71-801	Implementing the Multijurisdictional System (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp) (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp-3)	Came into force January 11, 1998			
	(2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-7) (2007), 30 OSCB 3211	Published for comment			
	(2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-6) (2008) 31 OSCB (Supp-2)	Dec.22/06 [tied to 41-101 General			
	(2008) 31 OSCB 1289 (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-1) (2016) 39 OSCB 4289	Prospectus Requirements]			
	(2010) 39 0305 4209	Commission approval of amendments published Dec.21/07			
		Amendments in force Mar. 17/08			
		Amendments published for comment Apr.6/07 (tied to 62-504)			
		Commission approval of amendments published Dec. 14/07			
		Amendments in force Feb.1/08			
		Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 25/16			
		Ministerial approval of amendments published May 5/16			

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
71-802	Implementing National Instrument 71-102 Continuous Disclosure and Other Exemptions Relating to Foreign Issuers (2008) 31 OSCB 1365	In Force February 1/08
	(2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-3) (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-5) (2016) 39 OSCB (Supp-1) (2016) 39 OSCB 4291	Commission approval of IFRS Amendments published Oct.1/10
		Minister's approval of IFRS Amendments published Dec. 10/10
		Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 25/16
		Ministerial approval of amendments published May 5/16

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of Marcl 31, 2023
72-301	Distributions Outside the Local Jurisdictions Proposed MI 72-101 (2002), 25 OSCB 1580 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published Mar. 22/02
	(2010) 00 0000 1010	Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
72-501	Prospectus Exemption for First Trade over a Market Outside Ontario (2001), 25 OSCB 5567	Revoked Dec.1/02
72-503	Distributions Outside of Canada (2016) 39 OSCB 6035 (2017) 40 OSCB 5576 (2017) 40 OSCB 10143	Published for comment June 30/16
	(2017) 40 OSCB 10143 (2018) 41 OSCB 2267 (2018) 41 OSCB 2543 (2018) 41 4481 (2018) 41 OSCB 7738	Published for second comment June 29, 2017
	(2016) 41 OSCB 1136	Commission approval published Dec. 21/17
		Ministerial approval published March 28/18
		Commission approval published Mar. 29/18
		Ministerial approval published June 7/18
		Ministerial approval published Oct. 4/18

9-Miscella	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
81-101	Mutual Fund Prospectus Disclosure (2001), 24 OSCB 2680 (2002), 25 OSCB 4720	Came into Force May 2/01
	(2004), 27 OSCB 5109 (2005), 28 OSCB (Supp) (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp)	Amendments Came into Force Dec.31/03
	(2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-7) (2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-2) (2008), 31 OSCB 8559 (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-1) (2009) 32 OSCB 8113	Amendment Came into Force Jun 1/05 (tied to 81-106)
	(2010), 32 OSCB 3103 (2010), 33 OSCB 5456	Amendment Came into Force Nov.1/06 (tied to 81-107)
		Amendment published for comment Dec.22/06 [tied to 41-101 General Prospectus Requirements]
		Commission approval of amendments published Dec.21/07
		Amendments in force Mar. 17/08
		Amendments in force Sept. 8/08
		Amendments published for comment June 19/09
		Amendments published for comment Oct. 9/09 (tied to NI 23-102)
		Commission approval of amendments published Apr. 9/10

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of Marcl 31, 2023
31-101	(2010), 33 OSCB 5833	Ministerial
(cont'd)	(2010), 33 OSCB 5833	approval of
	(2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-4)	amendments
	(2010), 33 OSCB 11399	published June
	(2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-4)	18/10
	(2011) 34 OSCB 8561	
	(2012), 35 OSCB 1375	Amendments
	(2012), 35 OSCB 3296	published for
	(2012) 35 OSCB 5755	comment June
	(2012) 35 OSCB 6887	25/10
	(2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-2)	20/10
	(2013) 30 OOOB (Gupp-2)	Commission
		approval of
		amendments
		published Oct.
		8/10
		Minister's
		approval of
		amendments
		published Dec,
		10/10
		Amendments
		published for
		comment July
		15/11 (tied to NI
		41-101)
		Amendments
		published for
		comment August
		12/11 (Point of
		Sale)
		Commission
		approval of
		amendments
		published Feb.
		10/12
		10/12
		Minister's
		approval of
		amendments
		published April
		6/12
		Amendments
		published for
		comment June
		21/12
		anneval
		approval
		published Feb.
		28/13

Number	NEW INSTRUMENTS	Ctatus as of Manch
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
81-101	Mutual Fund Prospectus Disclosure (con'td)	Amendments tied
	(2013) 36 OSCB 2620	to NI 25-101
		published for
	(2013) 36 OSCB 2619	comment July
	(2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-3)	26/12
	(2013) 36 OSCB 4747	
	(2013) 36 OSCB 5045	Commission
	(2013) 36 OSCB 5271	approval of
	(2013) 36 OSCB 6001	amendments
	(2013) 36 OSCB 7609	published March
	(2013) 36 OSCB 9612	14/13 (tied to 25-
	(2013) 36 OSCB 12014	101)
		Amendments
		published for
		comment March
		27/13 (tied to 81-
		102)
		Ministerial
		approval of
		amendments
		published May
		9/13
		Notice of
		Correction
		published May
		16/13
		Ministerial
		approval
		published May
		23/13
		Commission
		approval
		published June
		13/13
		Minister's
		approval
		published August
		1/13
		Commission
		approval
		published Octobe
		3, 2013 (tied to 81-
		106)

Number	NEW INSTRUMENTS Title	Status as of Ma
		31, 2023
1-101	Mutual Fund Prospectus Disclosure (cont'd)	Minister's
	(2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-3)	approval
	(2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-3)	published Dec.
	(2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-4)	19/13
	(2014) 37 OSCB 8599	
	(2014) 37 OSCB 10985	Amendments
	(2014) 37 OSCB 11037	published for
	(2015) 38 OSCB 1302	comment Mar.
	(2015) 38 OSCB 7551	27/14
	(2015) 38 OSCB 9336	0
	(2015) 38 OSCB 10307	Commission
	(2016) 39 OSCB 8051	approval
	(2016) 39 OSCB 9915	published June
		19/14
		Minister's
		approval of
		amendments
		published Sept.
		18/14
		Commission
		approval
		published Dec.
		11/14
		Amendments
		published for
		comment Dec.
		11/14
		Minister's
		approval of
		amendments
		published Feb.
		12/15
		1-2.10
		Commission
		approval of
		amendments
		published Sept.
		3/15
		Ministratorial
		Ministerial
		approval of
		amendments
		published Nov. 5/15
		3/13
		Request for
		comment
		published Dec.
		10/15
		Request for
		comment
		published Sept
		22/16
		22/10

	NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023	
81-101	Mutual Funds	Ministerial	
3	(2021) 44 OSCB 5646	approval of	
	(2021) 44 OSCB (Supp-3)	amendments tied	
	(2021) 44 OSCB (Supp-5)	to 81-105	
	(2022) 45 OSCB 308	10 01-103	
	(2022) 45 OSCB 300 (2022) 45 OSCB 1101	Commission	
	(2022) 45 OSCD 1101		
	(2022) 45 OSCB 8357	approval	
		published October 7, 2021	
		Notice of Coming	
		into Force	
		published Dec. 23/2021	
		Commission	
		approval	
		published Jan. 13/22	
		Published for	
		comment Jan.	
		27/22	
		Request for	
		Requestion	
		comment	
		published Sept 29/2022	

9-Miscella	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
81-102	Mutual Funds (2001), 24 OSCB 2680 (2002), 25 OSCB 4713	Came into Force May 2/01
	(2004), 27 OSCB 5109 (2005), 28 OSCB (Supp) (2008), 31 OSCB 2305 (2008), 31 OSCB 6275	Amendments Came into Force Dec.31/03
	(2006), 31 OSCB 6275 (2008), 31 OSCB 8559 (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-1) (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-4) (2010), 33 OSCB 5833	Amendment Came into Force Jun 1/05 (tied to 81-106)
	(2010), 33 OSCB 5833 (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-4) (2010), 33 OSCB 11431	Amendment Came into Force Nov.1/06 (tied to 81-107)
		Amendment published for comment Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103)
		Amendment in force Sept. 8/08
		Amendments published for comment June 19/09
		Minister's approval of amendments published September 18/09
		In force Sept, 28/09
		Amendments published for comment June 25/10
		Commission approval of amendments published Oct. 8/10
		Minister's approval of amendments published Dec. 10/10

Number	Title	Status as of March
81-102	Mutual Funds (Cont'd)	31, 2023 Amendments
ou_	(2011), 34 OSCB 8561	published for
	(2012) 35 OSCB 1375	comment August
	(2012), 35 OSCB 3296	12/11 (Point of
	(2012) 35 OSCB 5755	Sale)
	(2012) 35 OSCB 6887	Commission
	(2013) 36 OSCB 2619 (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-3)	Commission
	(2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-3)	approval of amendments
	(2013) 36 OSCB 5271 (2013) 36 OSCB 6001	published Feb.
	(2013) 36 OSCB 7827	10/12
		Minister's
		approval of
		amendments
		published April
		6/12
		Amendments
		published for
		comment June 21/12
		Amendments
		published for
		comment July
		26/12
		(tied to NI 25-101)
		Commission
		approval of
		amendments
		published March
		14/13 (tied to 25-
		101)
		Amendments
		published for
		comment March
		27/13
		Minister's
		approval
		published May
		23/13
		Commission
		approval
		published June
		13/13
		published Augus 1/13
		1773

	NEW INSTRUMENT	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
81-102	Mutual Funds (Cont'd) (2013) 36 OSCB 9612 (2013) 36 OSCB 12014 (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-4) 2014) 37 OSCB 8599	Commission approval published October 3, 2013 (tied to 81- 106
	(2015) 38 OSCB 10307 (2016) 39 OSCB 8051 (2016) 39 OSCB 9915 (2017) 40 OSCB 1507 (2017) 40 OSCB 3996	Minister's approval published Dec. 19/13
	(2017) 40 OSCB 5815 (2017) 40 OSCB 8945	Commission approval published June 19/14
		Minister's approval of amendments published Sept.18/14
		Request for comment published Dec. 10/15
		Request for comment published Sept. 22/16
		Commission approval of amendments published Dec. 8/16
		Ministerial approval published Feb. 16/17
		Amendments published for comment April 27/17
		Published for comment July 617
		Ministerial approval published Nov. 9/17

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of Marci 31, 2023
81-102	Mutual Funds (Cont'd) (2018) 41 OSCB 2570 (2018) 41 OSCB 4483 (2018) 41 OSCB (Supp#2)	Commission approval published Mar. 29/18
	(2018 41 OSCB 9993 (2019) 42 OSCB 7393 (2021) 44 OSCB (Supp-3) (2021) 44 OSCB (Supp-5)	Ministerial approval published June 7/18
		Commission approval published Oct. 4/18
		Ministerial approval published Dec. 20/18
		Request for comment published Sept. 12/19
		Commission approval published Octobe 7, 2021
		Notice of Coming into Force published Dec. 23/2021

Number	Title NEW INSTRUMENT	
Nulliber	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
81-104	Commodity Pools	Came into Force
	(2004), 27 OSCB 5109	Jun 1/05 (tied to
	(2005), 28 OSCB (Supp)	81-106)
	(2005), 28 OSCB 4749	
	(2006), 29 OSCB (Supp)	Amendment Cam
	(2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-7)	into Force
	(2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-2)	Nov.1/06 (tied to
	(2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2)	81-107)
	(2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-4)	
	(2013) 36 OSCB 9612	Amendment Cam
	(2013) 36 OSCB 12014	into Force
	(2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-4_	Sep. 19/05 (tied to
		11-101 passport)
		Amendment
		published for
		comment
		Dec.22/06 [tied to
		41-101 General
		Prospectus
		Requirements]
		Commission
		approval of
		amendments
		published
		Dec.21/07
		Amendment in force Mar. 17/08
		Minister's
		approval of
		amendments
		published
		September 18/09
		In force Sept.
		28/09
		Commission
		approval
		published Octobe
		3, 2013 (tied to 81
		106)
		Minister's
		approval
		published Dec.
		19/13
		Commission
		approval of
		amendments
		published June 19/14
		10.14

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
81-104	Commodity Pools continued	Minister's
	(2014) 37 OSCB 8599	approval of
	(2016) 39 OSCB 8051	amendments
	(2017) 40 OSCB 8945	published Sept.
	(2018) 41 OSCB (Supp-2) (2018 41 OSCB 9993	18/14
	(2010 41 030B 9993	Proposed repeal
		published Sept.
		22/16
		Ministerial
		approval
		published Nov. 9/17
		Commission
		approval
		published Oct. 4/18
		Ministerial
		approval published Dec. 20/18
		20/10

Number	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of Marci 31, 2023
81-105	Mutual Fund Sales Practices	Came into Force
	(1998), 21 OSCB 2727	May 1/98
	(2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2)	
	(2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-4)	Commission
	(2013) 36 OSCB 3822	approval of
	(2014) 37 OSCB 8599	amendments
	(2014) 37 GGGB 6333 (2018) 41 OSCB 7189	published July
	(2019) 43 OSCB 7109	17/09
	(2020) 43 OSCB 7239 (2020) 43 OSCB 7831	17/09
		Ministeria
	(2020) 43 OSCB 9243	Minister's
	(2021) 44 OSCB 4719	approval of
	(2021) 44 OSCB 5578	amendments
		published
		September 18/09
		In force Sept.
		28/09
		Amendments
		published for
		comment March
		27/13 (tied to 81-
		102)
		Minister's
		approval of
		amendments
		published Sept.
		18/14
		Published for
		comment Sept.
		13/18
		Commission
		approval of
		amendments
		published Sept.
		17/20
		17/20
		Notice of
		Correction
		published Octobe 8, 2020
		Ministerial
		approval
		published
		December 10/20
		Commission
		approval
		published June 3
		2021
		Ministerial
		approval

9-Miscella	NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023	
81-106	Investment Fund Continuous Disclosure (2002), 25 OSCB 6197 (2004), 27 OSCB 5109	Came into Force Jun 1/05	
	(2008), 31 OSCB 6577 (2008), 31 OSCB 8559	Amendment Came into Force	
	(2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-1) (2009) 32 OSCB 8381 (2010), 33 OSCB 5833	Nov.1/06 (tied to 81-107)	
	(2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-4) (2010), 33 OSCB 11433 (2012, 35 OSCB 1375 (2012), 35 OSCB 3296	Amendment published for comment June 1, 2007	
	(25.2), 55 6565 5255	Amendments in force July 4/08	
		Amendments in force Sept. 8/08	
		Amendments published for comment June 19/09	
		Published for comment Oct. 16/09	
		Amendments published for comment June 25/10	
		Commission approval of amendments published Oct. 8/10	
		Minister's approval of amendments published Dec. 10/10	
		Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 10/12	
		Minister's approval of amendments published April 6/12	

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
31-106	Investment Fund Continuous Disclosure (continued)	Amendments
	(2012) 35 OSCB 6887	published for
	(2013) 36 OSCB 2619	comment July
	(2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-3)	26/12
	(2013) 36 OSCB 5271	(tied to NI 25-101)
	(2013) 36 OSCB 9612	
	(2013) 36 OSCB 12014	Commission
	(2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-4)	approval of
	2014) 37 OSCB 8599	amendments
	(2016) 39 OSCB 8051 (2016) 39 OSCB 9948	published March
	(2017) 40 OSCB 1509	14/13 (tied to 25- 101)
		Amendments
		published for
		comment March
		27/13 (tied to 81-
		102)
		Ministerial
		approval
		published May
		23/13
		Commission
		approval
		published Octobe
		3, 2013
		Minister's
		approval
		published Dec. 19/13
		Commission
		approval
		published June
		19/14
		Minister's
		approval of
		amendments
		published Sept. 18/14
		Request for
		comment
		published Sept.
		22/16
		Commission
		approval of
		amendments
		published for
		comment Dec, 8/16
		Ministerial
		approval
		published Feb.

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	T _
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
81-106	Investment Fund Continuous Disclosure (continued) (2017) 40 OSCB 5815	Published for comment July 6/1
	(2018) 41 OSCB 2570 (2018) 41 OSCB 4483	Commission
	(2018) 41 OSCB (Supp-2) (2018) 41 OSCB 10012 (2019) 42 OSCB 4045	approval published Mar. 29/18
	(2019) 42 OSCB 7393 (2021) 44 OSCB (Supp-3) (2021) 44 OSC (Supp-5)	Ministerial approval
	(2022) 45 OSCB 308 (2022) 45 OSCB 1101	published June 7/18
	(2022) 45 OSCB 2723	Commission approval
		published Oct. 4/18
		Ministerial approval
		published Dec. 29/18
		Amendments published for comment May 2/1
		Request for comment published Sept, 12/19
		Commission approval published Oct. 7/21
		Notice of Coming into Force published Dec. 23/2021
		Commission approval published Jan.13/22
		Commission approval published Jan.27/22
		Notice of coming into force published March 17/22

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
81-106	Investment Funds Continuous Disclosure (continued) (2022) 45 OSCB 8357	Request for comment published Sept. 28/22

Mumbar	NEW INSTRUMENTS Title	Ctatus as of March
Number	TITLE	Status as of March 31, 2023
81-107	Independent Review Committee for Mutual Funds (2005), 28 OSCB (Supp) (2008), 31 OSCB 2307	Came into Force Nov.1/06
	(2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-4)	Amendment published for
	(2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-3) (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-4) (2014) 37 OSCB 8599	comment Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103)
	(2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-5) (2015) 38 OSCB 342 (2016) 39 OSCB 8051	Minister's approval of
	(2018) 41 OSCB (Supp-2)	amendments published Sept. 18/09
		Amendments in Force Sept. 28/09
		Amendment published for comment March 27/13 (tied to 81-102)
		Commission approval of amendments published June 19/14
		Minister's approval of amendments published Sept. 18/14
		Commission approval published Oct. 16/14
		Minister's approval of amendments published Jan 15/15
		Request for comment published Sept. 22/16
		Commission approval published Oct. 4/18

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
81-107	Independent Review Committee for Mutual Funds (cont'd_ (2018) 41 OSCB 10013 2019) 42 OSCB 4045 (2019) 42 OSCB 7393 (2021) 44 OSCB (Supp-3)	Ministerial approval published Dec. 20/18
	(2021) 44 OSCB (Supp-5) (2022) 45 OSCB 308 (2022) 45 OSCB 2723	Amendment published for comment May 2/19
		Request for comment published Sept. 12/19
		Commission approval published Oct. 7/21
		Notice of Coming into Force published Dec. 23/2021
		Commission approval published Jan. 13/22
		Notice of coming into force published March 17/22
81-301	Mutual Fund Prospectus Disclosure System Concept Proposal (1997), 20 OSCB 559	Withdrawn Feb.1/00
81-302	Sales of Mutual Funds in Current RRSP Season (1997), 20 OSCB 6732	Published Dec.12/97 Withdrawn Dec. 1/16
81-303	Year 2000 Disclosure for Mutual Funds (1999), 22 OSCB 2563	Withdrawn Apr.20/01
81-304	Trust Accounts for Mutual Fund Securities (1999), 22 OSCB 2939	Withdrawn Dec.21/01
81-305	National Policy 12-201 Mutual Reliance Review System ("MRRS") for Exemptive Relief Applications ("ERA") ERA and Applications for Approval or Exemptions under National Policy No. 39 "Mutual Funds" ("NP 39") (1999), 22 OSCB 7238	Published Nov.19/99 Withdrawn Dec. 5/08
81-306	Disclosure by Mutual Funds of Changes in Calculation of Management Expense Ratio (2000), 23 OSCB 2486	Published Apr. 7/00 Withdrawn Dec. 1/16
81-308	Prospectus Filing Matters – Arthur Andersen LLP Consent (2002) 25 OSCB 3955	Withdrawn Mar. 3/06
81-309	Application of National Policy statement 31 – Change of Auditor of a Reporting Issuer and National Instrument 81-102 Mutual Funds for Reporting Issuers with Arthur Andersen LLP – Canada as their former auditor (2002), 25 OSCB 5552	Withdrawn Mar. 3/06

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
81-310	Frequently Asked Questions – Fund of Fund Amendments (2004), 27 OSCB 4154 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518	Published Apr.23/04
		Withdrawn Feb. 19/10
81-311	Report on Consultation Paper 81-403 Rethinking Point of Sale Disclosure for Mutual Funds and Segregated Funds (2004), 27 OSCB 4293	Published Apr.30/04 Withdrawn Dec. 1/2016
81-312	Final Guidelines for Capital Accumulation Plans Prepared by the Joint Forum of Financial Market Regulators (2004), 27 OSCB 5410	Published Jun 4/04
81-313	Status of Proposed National Instrument 81-106 Investment Funds Continuous Disclosure (2004), 27 OSCB 9953	Withdrawn Mar. 3/06
81-314	Removal of Foreign Content Restrictions for Registered Plans – Eliminating Indirect Foreign Content Exposure in Certain RSP Funds (2005), 28 OSCB 2599	Published Mar. 18/05 Withdrawn Dec. 1/2016
81-315	Frequently Asked Questions on National Instrument 81-106 Investment Fund Continuous Disclosure (2005), 28 OSCB 9417	Published Nov.25/05
81-316	Hedge Funds (2007), 30 OSCB 277	Published Jan.12/07
81-317	Frequently Asked Questions on National Instrument 81-107 Independent Review Committee for Investment Funds (2007) 30 OSCB 2807	Published Mar. 30/07
81-318	Request for Comment – Framework 81-406 Point of sale disclosure for mutual funds and segregated funds (2008), 31 OSCB 10326	Published for comment Oct. 24/08
81-319	Status Report on the Implementation of Point of Sale Disclosure for Mutual Funds (2010), 33 OSCB 5449	Published June 18/10 Withdrawn Dec. 1/16
81-320	Update on International Financial Reporting Standards for Investment Funds (2010), 33 OSCB 8815 (2011), 34 OSCB 3473 (2012) 35 OSCB 3005	Published Oct. 8/10 Revised version
		published Mar. 25/11
		Revised version published Mar. 30/12
		Withdrawn March 7/19
81-321	Early Use of the Fund Facts to Satisfy Prospectus Delivery Requirements (2011), 34 OSCB 2252	Published Feb. 25/11 Withdrawn Dec. 1/16
81-322	Status Report on the Implementation of the Modernization of Investment Fund Product Regulation Project and Request for Comment on Phase 2 Proposals (2011) 34 OSCB 6092	Published May 27/11 Withdrawn Dec. 1/16
81-323	Status Report on Consultation under CSA Discussion Paper and Request for Comment 81-407 Mutual Fund Fees ((2013) 36 OSCB 11989	Published Dec. 19/31
81-324	Proposed CSA Mutual Fund Risk Classification Methodology for Use in Fund Facts (2013) 36 OSCB 11849	Published for comment Dec. 12/13

NEW INSTRUMENTS			
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023	
81-325	Status Report on Consultation under CSA Notice 81-324 and Request for Comment on Proposed CSA Mutual Fund Risk Classification Methodology for Use in Fund Facts (2015) 38 OSCB 767	Published January 29, 2015 Withdrawn March 7/19	
81-326	Update on an Alternative Funds Framework for Investment Funds (2015) 38 OSCB 1297	Published Feb. 12/15 Withdrawn March 7/19	
81-327	Next Steps in the CSA's Examination of Mutual Fund Fees (2016) 39 OSCB 6011	Published June 30/16	
81-329	Reducing Regulatory Burden for Investment Fund Issuers (2018) 41 OSCB 4109	Published May 24/18	
81-330	Status report on Consultation On Embedded Commissions (2018) 41 OSCB 5041	Published June 21/18	
81-331	Investment Funds Investing in Bail-in Debt (2018) 41 OSCB 6612	Published Aug. 23/18	
81-332	Next Steps on Proposals to Prohibit Certain Investment Fund Embedded Commissions (2019) 42 OSCB 9669	Published Dec. 19/19	
81-333	Guidance on Effective Liquidity Risk Management for Investment Funds	Published Sept. 18/2020	
81-334	ESG-Related Investment Fund Disclosure (2022) 45 OSCB 661	Published Jan. 20/22	
81-355	Investment Fund Settlement Cycles (2022) 45 OSCB 10379	Published Dec. 15/22	
81-401	Joint Forum of Financial Market Regulators Discussion Paper Proposed Regulatory Principles for Capital Accumulation Plans (2001), 24 OSCB 3047	Expired Jul.31/01	
81-402	A Framework for Regulating Mutual Funds and their Managers (2002), 25 OSCB 1227	Published for comment Mar. 1/02	
81-403	Consultation Paper – Rethinking Point of Sale Disclosure for Segregated Funds and Mutual Funds (2003), 26 OSCB 1443	Published for comment Feb.14/03	
81-404	Joint Forum Proposed Guidelines for Capital Accumulation Plans (2003), 26 OSCB 3105	Published for comment Apr.25/03	
81-405	Proposed Exemptions for Certain Capital Accumulation Plans (Joint Forum) (2004), 27 OSCB 5294	Published for comment May 28/04	
81-406	Proposed Framework – Point of Sale Disclosure for Mutual Funds and Segregated Funds (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-4)	Published for comment June 15, 2007	
81-407	Mutual Fund Fees (2012) 35 OSCB 11233	Published for comment Dec. 13/12	
81-408	Consultation on the Option of Discontinuing Embedded Commissions (2017) 40 OSCB 227	Published for comment Jan. 12/17	
81-502	Restrictions on the Use of the Deferred Sales Charge Option for Mutual Funds (2020) 43 OSCB 1575	Published for comment February 20, 2020	
81-503	Extension of Certain Filing, Delivery and Prospectus Renewal Requirements of Investment Funds – Notice of General Order (2020) 43 OSCB 2982	Published March 26, 2020	
81-504	Temporary Exemption from Borrowing Limit to Accommodate Redemption Requests of Mutual Funds Investing in Fixed Income Securities (2020) 43 OSCB 3823	Published April 23, 2020	
81-505	Extension of Certain Filing, Delivery and Prospectus Renewal Requirements of Investment Funds with Deadlines during the Period from June 2 to September 30, 2020 (2020) 43 OSCB 4434	Published May 28, 2020	

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
81-506	Temporary Exemptions from NI 81-104 Alternative Mutual Funds	Published Jan 18/21
81-507	OSC Rule 81-507 Extension to Ontario Instrument 81-506 Temporary Exemptions from NI 81-104 Alternative Mutual Funds (2022) 45 OSCB 1815	Commission approval published Feb.24/22
		Ministerial approval published April 28, 2022
81-508	Ontario Instrument 81-508 Temporary Exemptions from the OEO Trailer Ban to Facilitate Dealer Rebates of Trailing Commissions and Client Transfers (2022) 45 OSCB 3021	Commission approval published March 24/22
81-704	Limited Powers of Attorney and Letters of Authorization Used in the Sale of Mutual Funds (2000), 23 OSCB 5269	Published Aug.4/00
81-705	Implementation of a Continuous Disclosure Review Program for Investment Funds – Investment Funds Branch (2003), 26 OSCB 1757	Published Feb.28/03
81-706	Treatment of Sales Commissions in the Calculation of Net Asset Value of Labor Sponsored Investment Funds (2003), 26 OSCB 6707	Published Oct.3/03 Withdrawn Dec. 1/16
81-707	Labour Sponsored Investment Funds – Summary Disclosure of Fees, Expenses and Annual Performance Information in Prospectuses of LSIFs; and the Payment of Sales and Trailing Commissions Out of Fund Assets (2004), 27 OSCB 8954	Withdrawn Mar. 17/08
81-708	Model Portfolios of Mutual Funds (2006), 29 OSCB 4295	Published May 26/06
81-709	Report on Staff's Continuous Disclosure Review of Investment Funds (2008) (2008) 31 OSCB 5381	Published May 30/ 08
81-710	Approvals for Change in Control of a Mutual Fund manager and Change of a Mutual Fund Manager under National Instrument 81-102 Mutual Funds (2010) 33 OSCB 4288	Published May 14/2010
81-711	Closed-End Investment Fund Conversions to Open-End Mutual Funds (2010), 33 OSCB 9953	Published Oct. 29/10
81-712	2010 Investment Funds Branch Annual Report (2010) 33 OSCB 9429	Published Oct. 15/10
81-713	Focussed Disclosure Review – National Instrument Review Committee for Investment Funds (2011), 34 OSCB 3465	Published Mar. 25/11
81-714	Compliance with Form 41-101F2 – Information Required in An Investment Fund Prospectus (2011), 34 OSCB 2518	Published Mar. 4/11
81-715	Cross-Listings by Foreign Exchange-Traded Funds (2011), 34 OSCB 8819	Published Aug. 26/11
81-716	2011 Summary Report for Investment Fund Issuers (2011), 34 OSCB 11046	Published Nov. 4/11
81-718	Summary Report for Investment Fund Issuers (2013) 36 OSCB 1025	Published Jan. 24/13
81-719	Effect of the Proposed Income Tax Act Amendments on Investment Funds – Character Conversion Transactions (2013) 36 OSCB 3817	Published April 11/13
81-721	Frequently Asked Question on the Implementation of Stage 2 of Point of Sale Disclosure for Mutual Funds – Delivery of Fund Facts (2013) 36 OSCB 8678	Published Sept. 5/13
81-722	Mortgage Investment Entities and Investment Funds (2013) 36 OSCB 8945	Published Sept. 12/13
81-723	Summary Report for Investment Fund Issuers 2013	Published Feb13/14

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
81-724	Report on Staff's Continuous Disclosure Review of the Fees and Expenses Disclosure by Investment Funds (2014) 37 OSCB 4603	Published May 8/14
81-725	Recent Amendments to Part XXI Insider Trading and Self-Dealing of the Securities Act (Ontario) – Transition Issues	Published August 7/14
81-726	2014 Summary Report for Investment and Structured Product Issuers (2015) 38 OSCB 1871	Published Feb. 26/15
81-727	Report on Staff's Continuous Disclosure Review of Mutual Fund Practices Relating to Portfolio Liquidity (2015) 38 OSCB 5678	Published June 25/15
81-728	Use of "Index" in Investment Fund names and Objectives (2015) 38 OSCB 6141	Published July 9/15
81-729	2015 Summary Report for Investment Fund and Structured Product Issuers (2016) 39 OSCB 1459	Published February 18, 2016
81-730	Consideration of Alternative Approaches to Address Concerns Related to Deferred Sales Charges (2019) 42 OSCB 9672	Published Dec. 19/19
81-731	Next Steps on Deferred Sales Charges (2021-) 44 OSCB 3877	Published May 13, 2021
81-732	Investment Fund Survey (2021) 44 OSCB 5886	Published July 15, 2021
81-733	Summary Report for Investment Fund and Structured Product Issuers (2022) 45 OSCB 8971	Published Oct. 20/22
81-801	Implementing National Instrument 81-106 Investment Fund Continuous Disclosure (2004), 27 OSCB 5109 (2013) 36 OSCB 12014	Came into Force Jun 1/05 Minister's approval of amendments published Dec. 19/13
81-802	Implementing NI 81-107 Independent Review Committee for Investment Funds (2005), 28 OSCB (Supp)	Came into Force Nov.1/06
81-803	Implementing Amendments to NI 81-101 Mutual Fund Prospectus Disclosure (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp)	Published for comment Dec.22/06 [tied to 41-101 General Prospectus Requirements] Not proceeding
81-901	Mutual Fund Trusts: Approval of Trustees Under Clause 213(3)(b) of The Loan and Trust Corporations Act (1997), 20 OSCB 202 (2019) 42 OSCB 5563	Published Jan.14/97 Revised Approval published June 27/19
81-909	Rescission of Ontario Securities Commission Interim Policy Statement No. 11.1 Mutual Fund Trusts, Approval of Mutual Fund Trustees Pursuant to Clause 213(3)(b) of The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, 18987 (formerly Bill 116) (1997), 20 OSCB 200	Published Jan.14/97

NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
Prohibition of Binary Options (2017) 40 OSCB 3987 (2017) 40 OSCB 7947 (2017) 40 OSCB 9650	Published for comment April 27, 2017
(2017) 40 0308 9030	Commission approval published Sept. 28/17
	Ministerial approval published Dec. 7/17
CSA Consultation Paper – Model Provincial Rules – Derivatives Product Determination and Trade Repositories and Derivatives Data Reporting (2012) 35 OSCB 10967	Published for comment Dec. 6/12
Derivatives (2013) 36 OSCB 12015	Published for comment Dec. 19/13
Model Provincial Rule – Derivatives: Customer Clearing and Protection of Customer Collateral and Positions (2014) 37 OSCB 787	Published for comment Jan. 16/14
Compliance Review Findings for Reporting Counterparties (2019) 42 OSCB 4965	Published June 6, 2019
CSA Consultation paper on Over-the-Counter Derivatives Regulation in Canada (2010) 33 OSCB 10187	Published Nov. 5/10
Consultation Paper: Derivatives – Trade Repositories (2011) 34 OSCB 7297	Published for comment June 23/11 (OSC website) and July 1/11 in OSCB
Derivatives: Surveillance and Enforcement (2011) 34 OSCB 11740	Published for comment Nov. 25/11
Derivatives: Segregation and Portability in OTC Derivatives Clearing (2012) 35 OSCB 1635 (published on the OSC website on February 10, 2012)	Published for comment Feb. 17/12
Derivatives: End-User Exemption (2012) 35 OSCB 3880	Published for comment April 20/12
Derivatives: OTC Central Counterparty Clearing (2012) 35 OSCB 5886 (corrected version)	Published for comment on OSC website on June 20, 2012 and in the OSCB on June 28, 2012
	Prohibition of Binary Options (2017) 40 OSCB 3987 (2017) 40 OSCB 3987 (2017) 40 OSCB 7947 (2017) 40 OSCB 9650 CSA Consultation Paper – Model Provincial Rules – Derivatives Product Determination and Trade Repositories and Derivatives Data Reporting (2012) 35 OSCB 10967 Proposed Model Provincial Rule on Mandatory Central Counterparty Clearing of Derivatives (2013) 36 OSCB 12015 Model Provincial Rule – Derivatives: Customer Clearing and Protection of Customer Collateral and Positions (2014) 37 OSCB 787 Compliance Review Findings for Reporting Counterparties (2019) 42 OSCB 4965 CSA Consultation paper on Over-the-Counter Derivatives Regulation in Canada (2010) 33 OSCB 10187 Consultation Paper: Derivatives – Trade Repositories (2011) 34 OSCB 7297 Derivatives: Surveillance and Enforcement (2011) 34 OSCB 11740 Derivatives: Segregation and Portability in OTC Derivatives Clearing (2012) 35 OSCB 1635 (published on the OSC website on February 10, 2012) Derivatives: End-User Exemption (2012) 35 OSCB 3880 Derivatives: OTC Central Counterparty Clearing

ltem	Keν
------	-----

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	S
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
91-407	Derivatives – Registration (2013) 36 OSCB 4110	Published for comment April 18/13

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
Number 91-501		Status as of March
		Minister's approval of amendments published Sept. 18/09 Amendments in force Sept. 28/09
		Minister's approval of amendments published Jan 15/15
		Minister's approval of amendments published April 30/15

	NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023	
91-502	Trades in Recognized Options (2004), 27 OSCB (Supp) (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4)	Came into Force Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106)	
	(2015) 38 OSCB 343 (2015) 38 OSCB 4160 (2016) 39 OSCB (Supp-1)	Commission approval of amendments	
	(2016) 39 OSCB 4292 (2022) 45 OSCB 8736	published July 17/09	
		Minister's approval of amendments published Sept. 18/09	
		In force Sept. 28/09	
		Minister's approval of amendments published Jan 15/15	
		Minister's approval of amendments published April 30/15	
		Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 25/16	
		Ministerial approval of amendments published May 5/16	
		Notice of coming info force published Oct. 13/22	

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
91-504	Over-the-Counter Derivatives (2000), 23 OSCB 8077	See Notice published Dec.1/00
91-505	Exemptions from the Options Proficiency Requirement for Internal Dealers, Advisers and Sub-Advisers (Interim Class Order) (2021) 44 OSCB 3181	Published April 15, 2021
91-506	Derivatives – Product Determinations (2013) 36 OSCB 5737 (2013) 36 OSCB 11015 (2014) 37 OSCB 1	Published for comment June 6/13
	(2015) 38 OSCB 1349 (2022) 45 OSCB 5689	Commission approval published Nov. 14/13
		Minister's approval published Jan. 3/14
		Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 12/15
		Amendments published for comment June 9/22

Marian Ir	NEW INSTRUMENTS	01-1
Number	Title	Status as of Marc 31, 2023
91-507	Derivatives – Trade Repositories and Derivatives Data Reporting (2013) 36 OSCB 5737 (2013) 36 OSCB 11015	Published for comment June 6/13
	(2014) 37 OSCB 1 (2014) 37 OSCB 3949 (2014) 37 OSCB 6069 (2014) 37 OSCB 6247 (2014) 37 OSCB 7427	Commission approval published Nov. 14/13
	(2015) 38 OSCB 1349 (2015) 38 OSCB 4455 (2016) 39 OSCB 4517 (2016) 39 OSCB 7183 (2022) 45 OSCB 319	Minister's approval published Jan. 3/14
	(2022) 45 OSCB 5689	Commission approval of amendments published April 17/14
		Minister's approval published July 3/14
		Minister's approval published Aug 14/14
		Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 12/15
		Minister's approval of amendments published April 30/15
		Commission approval of amendments published May 12/16
		Minister's approval of amendments published Augus 18, 2016
		Commission approval of amendments published Jan.13/22

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
	Derivatives – Trade Repositories and Derivatives Data Reporting 2022) 45 OSCB 5689	Amendments published for comment June 9/22
91-702	Offerings of Contracts for Different and Foreign Exchange Contracts to Investors in Ontario (2009) 32 OSCB 9003	Published Oct. 30/09
91-703	Staff Recommendation on the Reporting of Inter-Affiliate Transactions by End-Users under OSC Rule 91-507 Trade Repositories and Derivatives Data Reporting	Published June 4/15
91-704	Compliance Review Plan for OSC Rule 91-507 Trade Repositories and Derivatives Data Reporting (2015) 38 OSCB 5933	Published July 2/15
91-705	Draft OSC Derivatives Data Technical Manual (2022) 45 OSCB 5631	Published June 9/22
92-401	Derivatives Trading Facilities (2015) 38 OSCB 801	Published for comment Jan. 29/15
	Non-SRO Electronic Trading Systems and Market Fragmentation (1997), 20 OSCB 2565	Published for comment May 16/97; replaced by 21-101 and 23-101
93-101	Derivatives: Business Conduct (2017) 40 OSCB 3113 (2018) 41 OSCB 4803 (2022) 45 OSCB 709	Published for comment Apr. 6/17 Published for comment June 14/18 Published for comment
93-102	Derivatives: Registration (2018) 41 OSCB 3253	Jan.20/22 Published for
93-301	Derivatives Business Conduct Rule – No Overlap with Derivatives Registration Rule Comment Period (2017) 40 OSCB 5263	Published June 22/17

	NEW INSTRUMENTS	
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
94-101	Mandatory Central Counterparty Clearing of Derivatives (2015) 38 OSCB 1389 (2016) 39 OSCB 1797 (2017) 40 OSCB 645	Published for comment Feb. 12/15
	(2017) 40 OSCB 3095 (2017) 40 OSCB 8269 (2020) 43 OSCB 6917	Published for comment Feb. 25/16
	(2022) 45 OSCB 999 (2022) 45 OSCB 7415	Commission approval published Jan. 19/17
		Ministerial approval published April 6/17
		Amendments published for comment Oct. 12, 2017
		Amendments published for comment 9 on Sept. 3/20
		Commission approval published Jan. 27/22
		Ministerial approval published August 18/2022
94-102	Derivatives Customer Clearing and Protection of Customer Collateral and Positions (2016) 39 OSCB 743 (2017) 40 OSCB 672 (2020) 43 OSCB 1336 (2021) 44 OSCB 7399	Published for comment Jan. 21/16
		Commission approval published Jan. 19/17
		Published for comment February 13, 2020
		Notice of Coming into Force published September 2, 2021

NEW INSTRUMENTS		
Number	Title	Status as of March 31, 2023
94-303	Variation, Amendment, or Revocation and Replacement of Blanket Orders Exempting Certain Counterparties from the Requirement to Submit a Mandatory Clearable Derivative for Clearing and Update on Proposed Amendments to NI 94-101 Mandatory Central Counterparty Clearing of Derivatives	Published May 31/18 Withdrawn by OSC
	(2018) 41 OSCB 4299 (2022) 45 OSCB 7727	staff, September 1, 2022
94-304	Frequency of the Requirement to Delivery Form 94-102F3 Customer Collateral Report Regulated Clearing Agency (2021) 44 OSCB 4169	Published May 20, 2021
95-301	Margin and Collateral Requirements for Non-Centrally Cleared Derivatives (2019), 42 OSCB 6879	Published August 22, 2019
95-302	Margin and Collateral Requirements for Non-Centrally Cleared Derivatives (2021) 44 OSCB 2949	Published April 8, 2021
95-401	Margin and Collateral Requirements for Non-Centrally Cleared Derivatives (2016) 39 OSCB 6125	Published for comment July 7/16
96-303	Derivatives Data Reporting Transition Guidance (2022) 45 OSCB 9485	Published Nov. 10/22